

EEZ Programmable PSU SCPI reference guide







Firmware version: v1.1 PRELIMINARY

Platform: EEZ PSU with Arduino Shield r3B4 or latter Document name: EEZ PSU SCPI reference v1.1

Date: 2017-12-29



This document is licensed under a <u>Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License</u>.

Table of Contents

St	art page	1
1.	Introduction	9
	1.1. About SCPI	9
2.	Syntax and style	11
	2.1. Root Specifier	
	2.2. Command termination.	
	2.3. Command separators	
	2.4. Querying parameter settings	
	2.5. Using the MIN, MAX, and DEF Parameters	
	2.6. Command and message types	
	2.7. Required Commands	
	2.7.1. Base functionality for the Power supply instrument class	
	2.8. Multiple Commands in a Message	
	2.9. Moving Among Subsystems	
	2.10. SCPI parameter types	
_	•	
3.	Registers and queues	
	3.1. Standard Event Status Register	
	3.2. Status Byte Register	
	3.3. OPERation Status Register	
	3.3.1. Operation INSTrument Status register	
	3.3.2. Operation Instrument SUMmary status register	
	3.4. QUEStionable Status Register	
	3.4.1. Questionable INSTrument Status register	
	3.4.2. Questionable Instrument SUMmary status register	
	3.5. Error queue	
4.	Common command reference	
	4.1. *CLS	
	4.2. *ESE	23
	4.3. *ESR?	
	4.4. *IDN?	24
	4.5. *OPC	
	4.6. *RCL	25
	4.7. *RST	
	4.8. *SAV	26
	4.9. *SRE	27
	4.10. *STB?	27
	4.11. *TRG	
	4.12. *TST?	28
	4.13. *WAI	28
5.	Subsystem command reference	29
	5.1. ABORT	31
	5.1.1. ABORt	31
	5.1.2. ABORt:ELOG	
	5.2. CALibrate	
	5.2.1. CALibration[:MODE]	
	5.2.2. CALibration:CLEar	
	5.2.3. CALibration:CURRent[:DATA]	
	5.2.4. CALibration:CURRent:LEVel	
	5.2.5. CALibration:CURRent:RANGe	

5.2.6. CALibration:PASSword:NEW	36
5.2.7. CALibration:REMark	36
5.2.8. CALibration:SAVE	37
5.2.9. CALibration:STATe	37
5.2.10. CALibration:VOLTage[:DATA]	37
5.2.11. CALibration:VOLTage:LEVel	38
5.3. DIAGnostic	39
5.3.1. DIAGnostic[:INFOrmation]:ADC?	39
5.3.2. DIAGnostic[:INFOrmation]:FAN?	39
5.3.3. DIAGnostic[:INFOrmation]:CALibration?	39
5.3.4. DIAGnostic[:INFOrmation]:PROTection?	40
5.3.5. DIAGnostic[:INFOrmation]:TEST?	41
5.4. DISPlay	43
5.4.1. DISPlay:BRIGhtness	43
5.4.2. DISPlay:VIEW	43
5.4.3. DISPlay[:WINdow][:STATe]	44
5.4.4. DISPlay[:WINdow]:TEXT	44
5.4.5. DISPlay[:WINdow]:TEXT:CLEar	44
5.5. FETCh	45
5.5.1. FETCh:AHOur?	45
5.5.2. FETCh:ELOG?	45
5.5.3. FETCh:WHOur?	45
5.6. INITiate	47
5.6.1. INITiate	47
5.6.2. INITiate:CONTinuous	47
5.6.3. INITiate:ELOG	48
5.7. INSTrument	49
5.7.1. INSTrument[:SELect]	49
5.7.2. INSTrument:COUPle:TRACking	49
5.7.3. INSTrument:DISPlay:TRACe[<n>]</n>	
5.7.4. INSTrument:DISPlay:TRACe:SWAP	
5.7.5. INSTrument:DISPlay:YT:RATE	52
5.7.6. INSTrument:COUPle:TRIGger	52
5.7.7. INSTrument:NSELect	53
5.8. MEASure	
5.8.1. MEASure[:SCALar]:CURRent[:DC]	55
5.8.2. MEASure[:SCALar]:POWer[:DC]	
5.8.3. MEASure[:SCALar]:TEMPerature[:THERmistor][:DC]	55
5.8.4. MEASure[:SCALar][:VOLTage][:DC]	56
5.9. MEMory	
5.9.1. MEMory:NSTates	
5.9.2. MEMory:STATe:CATalog	
5.9.3. MEMory:STATe:DELete	
5.9.4. MEMory:STATe:NAME	
5.9.5. MEMory:STATe:RECall:AUTO	
5.9.6. MEMory:STATe:RECall:SELect	
5.9.7. MEMory:STATe:VALid	
5.10. MMEMory	
5.10.1. MMEMory:CATalog	
5.10.2. MMEMory:CATalog:LENgth	
5.10.3. MMEMory:CDIRectory	
5.10.4. MMEMory:COPY	63

5.10.5. MMEMory:DATE	63
5.10.6. MMEMory:DELete	64
5.10.7. MMEMory:DOWNload:DATA	64
5.10.8. MMEMory:DOWNload:FNAMe	65
5.10.9. MMEMory:INFOrmation	65
5.10.10. MMEMory:LOAD:LIST	65
5.10.11. MMEMory:LOAD:PROFile	66
5.10.12. MMEMory:LOCK	66
5.10.13. MMEMory:MDIRectory	66
5.10.14. MMEMory:MOVE	66
5.10.15. MMEMory:RDIRectory	67
5.10.16. MMEMory:STORe:LIST	67
5.10.17. MMEMory:STORe:PROFile	68
5.10.18. MMEMory:TIME	68
5.10.19. MMEMory:UNLock	68
5.10.20. MMEMory:UPLoad	69
5.11. OUTPut	71
5.11.1. OUTPut[:STATe]	71
5.11.2. OUTPut[:STATe]:TRIGgered	72
5.11.3. OUTPut:DELay:ON	72
5.11.4. OUTPut:DELay:OFF	72
5.11.5. OUTPut:DPRog	72
5.11.6. OUTPut:MODE?	73
5.11.7. OUTPut:PROTection:CLEar	73
5.11.8. OUTPut:PROTection:COUPle	74
5.11.9. OUTPut:PROTection:MEASure	74
5.11.10. OUTPut:TRACk[:STATe]	75
5.12. SENSe	77
5.12.1. SENSe:AHOur:RESet	77
5.12.2. SENSe:CURRent[:DC]:RANGe[:UPPer]	77
5.12.3. SENSe:CURRent[:DC]:RANGe:AUTO	78
5.12.4. SENSe:ELOG[:DC]:RANGe[:UPPer]	78
5.12.5. SENSe:ELOG[:DC]:RANGe:AUTO	78
5.12.6. SENSe:ELOG:FUNCtion:CURRent	78
5.12.7. SENSe:ELOG:FUNCtion:VOLTage	78
5.12.8. SENSe:ELOG:PERiod	78
5.12.9. SENSe:WHOur:RESet	78
5.13. SOURce	81
5.13.1. [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent</n>	82
5.13.2. [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:STEP</n>	83
5.13.3. [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:TRIGgered</n>	84
5.13.4. [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:LIMit[:POSitive][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]</n>	84
5.13.5. [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:MODE</n>	85
5.13.6. [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:SLEW:FALLing</n>	85
5.13.7. [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:SLEW:RISing</n>	85
5.13.8. [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:PROTection:DELay[:TIME]</n>	
5.13.9. [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:PROTection:STATe</n>	
5.13.10. [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:PROTection:TRIPped?</n>	
5.13.11. [SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:COUNt</n>	86
5.13.12. [SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:CURRent[:LEVel]</n>	87
5.13.13. [SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:DWELI</n>	
5.13.14. [SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:VOLTage[:LEVel]</n>	88

5.13.15. [SOURce[<n>]]:LRIPple</n>	89
5.13.16. [SOURce[<n>]]:LRIPple:AUTO</n>	
5.13.17. [SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:LIMit</n>	90
5.13.18. [SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection[:LEVel]</n>	91
5.13.19. [SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection:DELay[:TIME]</n>	91
5.13.20. [SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection:STATe</n>	
5.13.21. [SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection:TRIPped?</n>	
5.13.22. [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage</n>	
5.13.23. [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:LIMit[:POSitive][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]</n>	
5.13.24. [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:STEP</n>	
5.13.25. [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:TRIGgered</n>	
5.13.26. [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:MODE</n>	
5.13.27. [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROGram[:SOURce]</n>	
5.13.28. [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection[:LEVel]</n>	
5.13.29. [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:DELay[:TIME]</n>	
5.13.30. [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:STATe</n>	
5.13.31. [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:TRIPped?</n>	
5.13.32. [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:SENSe[:SOURce]</n>	
5.13.33. [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:SLEW:FALLing</n>	
5.13.34. [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:SLEW:RISing</n>	
5.14. STATus	
5.14.1. STATus:OPERation[:EVENt]?	
5.14.2. STATus:OPERation:CONDition?	
5.14.3. STATus:OPERation:ENABle	
5.14.4. STATus:OPERation:INSTrument[:EVENt]?	
5.14.5. STATus:OPERation:INSTrument:CONDition?	
5.14.6. STATus:OPERation:INSTrument:ENABle	
5.14.7. STATus:OPERation:INSTrument:ISUMmary[<n>][:EVENt]?</n>	
5.14.8. STATus:OPERation:INSTrument:ISUMmary[<n>]:CONDition?</n>	
5.14.9. STATus:OPERation:INSTrument:ISUMmary <n>:ENABle</n>	
5.14.10. STATus:PREset	
5.14.11. STATus:QUEStionable[:EVENt]?	
5.14.12. STATus:QUEStionable:CONDition?	
5.14.13. STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle	
5.14.14. STATus:QUEStionable:INSTrument[:EVENt]?	
5.14.15. STATus:QUEStionable:INSTrument:CONDition?	
5.14.16. STATus:QUEStionable:INSTrument:ENABle	
5.14.17. STATus:QUEStionable:INSTrument:ISUMmary[<n>][:EVENt]?</n>	
5.14.18. STATus:QUEStionable:INSTrument:ISUMmary[<n>]:CONDition?</n>	
5.14.19. STATus:QUEStionable:INSTrument:ISUMmary[<n>]:ENABle</n>	
5.15. SYSTem	
5.15.1. SYSTem:BEEPer	
5.15.2. SYSTem:BEEPer:KEY:STATe	
5.15.3. SYSTem:BEEPer:STATe	
5.15.4. SYSTem:CAPability?	
5.15.5. SYSTem:CHANnel[:COUNt]?	
5.15.6. SYSTem:CHANnel:INFOrmation:AHOur:TOTal?	
5.15.7. SYSTem:CHANnel:INFOrmation:CURRent?	
5.15.8. SYSTem:CHANnel:INFOrmation:ONTime:LAST?	
5.15.9. SYSTem:CHANnel:INFOrmation:ONTime:TOTal?	
5.15.10. SYSTem:CHANnel:INFOrmation:POWer?	
5.15.11. SYSTem:CHANnel:INFOrmation:PROGram?	

	5.15.12. SYSTem:CHANnel:INFOrmation:VOLTage?	114
	5.15.13. SYSTem:CHANnel:INFOrmation:WHOur:TOTal?	
	5.15.14. SYSTem:CHANnel:MODel?	
	5.15.15. SYSTem:COMMunicate:ENABle	
	5.15.16. SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:ADDRess	115
	5.15.17. SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:DHCP	115
	5.15.18. SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:DNS	115
	5.15.19. SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:GATEway	116
	5.15.20. SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:MAC	116
	5.15.21. SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:PORT	116
	5.15.22. SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:SMASk	117
	5.15.23. SYSTem:COMMunicate:NTP	117
	5.15.24. SYSTem:COMMunicate:RLSTate	117
	5.15.25. SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:BAUD	118
	5.15.26. SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:PARity	118
	5.15.27. SYSTem:CPU:INFOrmation:ETHernet:TYPE?	119
	5.15.28. SYSTem:CPU:INFOrmation:ONTime:LAST?	119
	5.15.29. SYSTem:CPU:INFOrmation:ONTime:TOTal?	119
	5.15.30. SYSTem:CPU:INFOrmation:TYPE?	119
	5.15.31. SYSTem:CPU:MODel?	119
	5.15.32. SYSTem:CPU:OPTion?	120
	5.15.33. SYSTem:DATE	120
	5.15.34. SYSTem:DIGital:INPut:DATA	120
	5.15.35. SYSTem:DIGital:OUTPut:DATA	121
	5.15.36. SYSTem:DIGital:PIN <n>:FUNCtion</n>	121
	5.15.37. SYSTem:DIGital:PIN <n>:POLarity</n>	122
	5.15.38. SYSTem:ERRor	122
	5.15.39. SYSTem:ERRor:COUNt?	123
	5.15.40. SYSTem:INHibit?	123
	5.15.41. SYSTem:KLOCk	123
	5.15.42. SYSTem:LOCal	123
	5.15.43. SYSTem:PASSword:CALibrate:RESet	124
	5.15.44. SYSTem:PASSword:FPANel:RESet	124
	5.15.45. SYSTem:PASSword:NEW	124
	5.15.46. SYSTem:PON:OUTPut:DISable	124
	5.15.47. SYSTem:POWer	125
	5.15.48. SYSTem:POWer:PROTection:TRIP	125
	5.15.49. SYSTem:REMote	125
	5.15.50. SYSTem:RWLock	126
	5.15.51. SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH][:LEVel]	126
	5.15.52. SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH]:CLEar	
	5.15.53. SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH]:DELay[:TIME]	127
	5.15.54. SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH]:STATe	127
	5.15.55. SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH]:TRIPped?	
	5.15.56. SYSTem:TIME	128
	5.15.57. SYSTem:TIME:DST	128
	5.15.58. SYSTem:TIME:ZONE	128
	5.15.59. SYSTem:VERSion?	
5.	16. TRIGger	
	5.16.1. TRIGger[:SEQuence][:IMMediate]	131
	5.16.2. TRIGger[:SEQuence]:DELay	
	5.16.3. TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXIT:CONDition	132

5.16.4. TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce	132
6. Device-specific (unclassified) commands	135
6.1.1. APPLy	135
6.1.2. DEBUg	135
7. Error messages	137
7.1. Command Error [-199, -100]	137
7.2. Execution Error [-299, -200]	138
7.3. Device-Specific Error [-399, -300], [1, 32767]	140
7.3.1. Self-Test Error Messages	142
8. Parameters and settings	145
8.1. Programming parameters	145
8.1.1. Voltage	145
8.1.2. Current	145
8.1.3. Power	145
8.2. Reset Settings (*RST)	
8.3. Special modes of operation	
8.4. Default settings (in the distributed firmware)	148
9. Software simulator	151
9.1. SIMUlator	153
9.1.1. SIMUlator:EXIT	
9.1.2. SIMUlator:GUI	
9.1.3. SIMUlator:LOAD	
9.1.4. SIMUlator:LOAD:STATe	
9.1.5. SIMUlator:PIN1	
9.1.6. SIMUlator:PWRGood	
9.1.7. SIMUlator:QUIT	
9.1.8. SIMUlator:RPOL	
9.1.9. SIMUlator:TEMPerature	
9.1.10. SIMUlator:VOLTage:PROGram:EXTernal	
10. Programming examples	
10.1. Set channel output values and working with the OCP	
10.2. Voltage and current calibration	
10.3. Working with profiles.	
10.4. Get identification info and self-test results	
10.5. Programming output voltage using the list of values	
11. SCPI commands scheduled for upcoming releases	
12. SCPI commands summary	165

1. Introduction

This manual contains reference information for programming the open hardware/open source EEZ programmable PSU (Power Supply Unit) over the remote interface using the SCPI programming language. The SCPI (*Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments*, often pronounced "skippy") is an open standard freely available on the IVI Foundation web pages. The current version is SCPI 1999.0. SCPI is a pure software standard, and can be used over many communication interfaces. SCPI communications are ASCII text, and therefore can be supported in programs written in almost any computer language, such as C, C++, etc.

The physical communications link is not defined by SCPI. It was originally created with the IEEE 488 (GPIB) environment in mind, but it can also be used with RS-232 (serial), Ethernet, USB, VXIbus, HiS-LIP, etc. The EEZ PSU supports Serial (via USB) and Ethernet communication.

The application software that uses SCPI commands is called a *Controller* and that in a SCPI enabled device – such as the EEZ PSU – is called an *Instrument*.

Please note that IEEE 488 standard documents are not freely available, and when it's mentioned in this manual we do so only for reference purposes. Those who with to research the GPIB for better understanding or possible modification/improvement of the PSU remote control may wish to purchase standards documents from the IEEE.

1.1. About SCPI

The SCPI 1999.0 standard document says (Section 1.3) the goal of SCPI is to reduce Automatic Test Equipment (ATE) program development time. SCPI does this goal by providing a consistent programming environment for instrument control and data usage. This is achieved by use of defined program messages, instrument responses, and data formats across all SCPI instruments, regardless of manufacturer.

A consistent program environment uses the same commands and parameters to control instruments that have the same function.

SCPI programming consistency is both vertical and horizontal. Vertical programming consistency defines program messages within an instrument class. An example of vertical consistency is using the same command for reading DC voltage from different multimeters supporting SCPI. Horizontal consistency uses the same command to control similar functions across instrument classes. For example, the trigger command would be the same for trigger functions found in conforming counters, oscilloscopes, function generators, etc.

A key to consistent programming is the reduction of multiple ways to control similar instrument functions. The philosophy of SCPI is that the same instrument functions are to be controlled by the same SCPI commands. To simplify learning, SCPI uses industry-standard names, and terms that are manufacturer and customer supported.

SCPI is designed to be expanded with new defined commands in the future without causing programming problems. As new instruments are introduced, the intent is to maintain program compatibility with existing SCPI instruments.

Additional links:

- Wikipedia <u>SCPI</u>
- Technopedia <u>Standard Commands For Programmable Instruments (SCPI)</u>
- Wikipedia <u>IEEE-488</u>
- Keysight (ex. Agilent) <u>Developing a SCPI command set</u>
- NI (National Instrument) GPIB Hardware and Software Specifications

Implementation links:

- Open source SCPI device library
- Keysight (ex. Agilent) <u>Application Note 1465-29</u>
- Keysight (ex. Agilent) Command Expert

2. Syntax and style

Throughout this document, the following conventions are used for the SCPI command syntax:

- Square brackets ([]) indicate optional keywords or parameters. The braces are not sent with the command string.
- Braces ({}) enclose parameters within a command string.
- Triangle brackets (<>) indicate that you must substitute a value or a code for the enclosed parameter.
- A vertical bar (|) separates one of two or more alternative parameters.

2.1. Root Specifier

When it precedes the first header of a message unit, the colon becomes the root specifier. It tells the command parser that this is the root or the top node of the command tree.

2.2. Command termination

A command string sent to the PSU must terminate with a <new line>character. A <carriage return> followed by a <new line>is also accepted. Command string termination will always reset the current SCPI command path to the root level.

2.3. Command separators

A colon (:) is used to separate a command keyword from a lower-level keyword as shown below:

```
SOURce1:CURRent:PROTection:STATe
```

A semicolon (;) is used to separate two commands within the same subsystem, and can also minimize typing. For example, sending the following command string,

```
SOURce1: VOLTage 20; CURRent 300mA
```

is the same as sending the following two commands:

```
SOURce1:VOLTage 20
SOURce1:CURRent 1.5
```

Use a colon and a semicolon to link commands from different subsystems. For example, in the following command string, an error is generated if you do not use the colon and semicolon:

```
SYSTem: BEEP;: SOURce1: CURRent 2.5
```

2.4. Querying parameter settings

You can query the value of most parameters by adding a question mark (?) to the command. For example, the following command sets the output voltage to 45.5V:

```
VOLTage 45.5
```

You can guery the value by executing:

VOLTage?

If error is occurred use SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]? to get more information about error.

2.5. Using the MIN, MAX, and DEF Parameters

For many commands, you can substitute "MIN" or "MAX" in place of a parameter. In some cases you may also substitute "DEF". For example, consider the following command:

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] {<voltage>|MIN|DEF|MAX|UP|DOWN}

Instead of selecting a specific value for the <voltage> parameter, you can substitute MIN to set the voltage to its minimum value, MAX to set the voltage to its maximum value, or DEF to set the voltage to its default value. For list of parameter values see <u>Section 8.1</u>

2.6. Command and message types

SCPI commands can be divided to **common** and **subsystem** commands.

- Common commands are defined by the IEEE 488.2 standard to perform common interface functions. They begin with an * and consist of three letters (command) or three letters and a ? (query). Description of supported common commands can be found in <u>Section 4</u>
- Subsystem commands are specific to instrument (PSU in this case) functions. They can be a single command or a group of commands. The groups are comprised of commands that extend one or more levels below the root. See Section 5 for commands that is created in accordance to the SCPI 1999.0 standard. Commands that is not defined by SCPI 1999.0 is labeled "unclassified" and are presented in Section 6

There are two types of SCPI messages, program and response.

- A program message consists of one or more properly formatted SCPI commands sent from the controller to the instrument. The message, which may be sent at any time, requests the instrument to perform some action.
- A response message consists of data in a specific SCPI format sent from the instrument to the controller. The instrument sends the message only in response to a **query** header.

2.7. Required Commands

The following commands are required in all SCPI instruments (see SCPI 1999.0 Section 4.2.1):

Mnemonic	SCPI 1999.0 Command Reference Section	SCPI 1999.0 Syntax and Style Section	
:SYSTem			
:ERRor	21.8		
[:NEXT]?	21.8.3e	1996	
:VERSion?	19.16	1991	
:STATus	18	5	
:OPERation			
[:EVENt]?			
:CONDition?			
:ENABle			
:ENABle?			
:QUEStionable			
[:EVENt]?			
:CONDition?			
:ENABle			
:ENABle?			
:PRESet			

2.7.1. Base functionality for the Power supply instrument class

SCPI Command	Description
OUTPut	
[:STATe] <bool></bool>	Enables the specified output channel(s)
[SOURce[<n>]]</n>	
CURRent	

```
[:LEVel]
[:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] < current> Sets the output current

VOLTage
[:LEVel]
[:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] < voltage> Sets the output voltage
```

All SCPI power supplies shall implement the status reporting structure. STATus Subsystem defines the commands which shall be used to control the status reporting structure.

For a power supply, the bits of interest in the QUEStionable status structure are VOLTage and CUR-Rent. When a power supply is operating as a voltage source, bit 1 (CURRent) shall be set. When a power supply is operating as a current source, bit 0 (VOLTage) shall be set. When the output is unregulated, both bits shall be set (for example, while the output is changing to a new programmed value).

2.8. Multiple Commands in a Message

Multiple SCPI commands can be combined and sent as a single message with one message terminator. There are two important considerations when sending several commands within a single message:

- Use a semicolon to separate commands within a message.
- There is an implied header path that affects how commands are interpreted by the PSU.

The header path can be thought of as a string that gets inserted before each command within a message. For the first command in a message, the header path is a null string. For each subsequent command the header path is defined as the characters that make up the headers of the previous command in the message up to and including the last colon separator. An example of a message with two commands is:

```
OUTPut:STATe ON, CH1; PROTection:CLEar CH1
```

which shows the use of the semicolon separating the two commands, and also illustrates the header path concept. Note that with the second command, the leading header OUTPut was omitted because after the OUTPut:STATe ON command, the header path became defined as OUTPut and thus the instrument interpreted the second command as:

```
OUTPut:PROTection:CLEar CH1
```

In fact, it would have been syntactically incorrect to include the OUTPut explicitly in the second command, since the result after combining it with the header path would be:

```
OUTPut:OUTPut:PROTection:CLEar CH1
```

which is incorrect.

You can combine common commands (IEEE488) with subsystem commands in the same message. Treat the common command as a message unit by separating it with a semicolon (the message unit separator). Common commands do not affect the header path; you may insert them anywhere in the message.

```
*TST?; SYSTem: ERRor?
```

2.9. Moving Among Subsystems

In order to combine commands from different subsystems, you need to be able to reset the header path to a null string within a message. You do this by beginning the command with a colon (:), which discards any previous header path. For example, you could clear the output protection and check the status of the Operation Condition register in one message by using a root specifier as follows:

```
OUTPut:PROTection:CLEar CH1;:STATus:OPERation:CONDition?
```

The following message shows how to combine commands from different subsystems as well as within the same subsystem:

```
SOURce1: VOLTage: LEVel 7.5;: VOLTage: PROTection: DELay 10;: CURRent: LEVel 0.5
```

Note the use of the optional header LEVel to maintain the correct path within the subsystems, and the

use of the root specifier to move between subsystems.

2.10. SCPI parameter types

The SCPI language defines several different data formats to be used in program messages and response messages:

Numeric Commands that require numeric parameters will accept all commonly used representations of numbers like integer (also known as NR1 format specified in ANSI X3.42-1990) or decimal representations of numbers including optional signs, decimal points (NR2 format), and scientific notation (i.e. 10E3 or NR3 format). Special values for numeric parameters like MINimum, MAXimum, and DEFault are also accepted. You can also send engineering unit suffixes (V, A, or SEC) with numeric parameters. If only specific numeric values are accepted, the PSU will automatically round the input numeric parameters. The following command uses a numeric parameter:

```
VOLT:STEP {<step>}
```

Discrete Used to program settings that have a limited number of values such as BUS and IMM or CH1 and CH2. Query responses will always return the short form in all uppercase letters. The following command uses discrete parameters:

```
CAL:CURR:LEV {MIN|MID|MAX}
```

Boolean Represent a single binary condition that is either true or false. For a false condition, the PSU will accept OFF or 0. For a true condition, the PSU will accept ON or any nonzero value (i.e. 1 but also 2.34 or -3). When you query a Boolean setting, the PSU will always return 0 or 1. The following command uses a Boolean parameter:

```
OUTP {OFF | ON }
```

String Can contain virtually any set of ASCII characters. A string must begin and end with matching quotes, either with a single quote or with a double quote. You can include the quote delimiter as part of the string by typing it twice without any characters in between. The following command uses a string parameter:

```
CAL: REM <quoted string>
```

3. Registers and queues

SCPI requires the status mechanism described in Section 11 of IEEE 488.2, including full implementation of the status register structure. Summary of implemented registers structure for the PSU is shown on Fig. 1. (commands used to access registers are written in parentheses).

All SCPI instruments have to implement status registers in the same way. The status system records various instrument conditions in the following register groups:

- · the Status Byte register,
- · the Standard Event register,
- the QUEStionable Status register group, and
- the OPERation Status register group.

The Status Byte register records high-level summary information reported in the other register groups. Message interchanging between Controller and Instrument is accomplished by using input buffer and Output queue and Error queue. The length of the Input buffer is 48 characters. Both Output and Error queue can handle up to 20 messages.

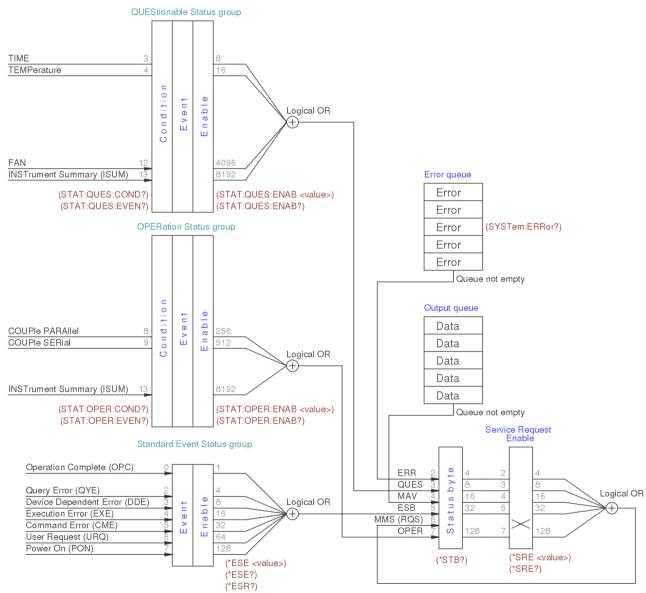


Fig. 1: Summary of status structure registers

3.1. Standard Event Status Register

An status register group is consist of Condition, Event and Enable registers (see Fig. 1):

5

32

- The Condition register is a read-only register, which holds the live (unlatched) operational status of the instrument. Reading the Condition register does not clear it.
- The Event register is a read-only that reports defined conditions within the PSU. Bits in an event register are latched. Once an event bit is set, subsequent state changes are ignored. Bits in the Event register are automatically cleared by a query of that register (such as *ESR? or STATus:QUEStionable:EVENt?) or by sending the *CLS (clear status) command. A reset (*RST) or device clear will not clear bits in event registers (See Section 8.2). Querying an event register returns a decimal value which corresponds to the binary-weighted sum of all bits set in the register.
- The ENABle register is used to define which bits of the Event Status register will latch ESB (bit 5) of the Status byte register.

An error status (bit 2, 3, 4 or 5) records one or more errors in the PSU error queue. The SYSTem:ER-Ror? command can be used to read the error queue.

Implementation of the Standard Event Status register follows IEEE 488.2 Section 11.5.1.1:

Bit	Decimal value	Description
0	1	Operation Complete (OPC) – This event bit is generated in response to the *OPC command. It indicates that the PSU has completed all selected pending operations (including *OPC).
1	2	Not used
2	4	Query ERROR (QYE) – Query Errors are detected by the Output Queue Control. This event bit indicates that either
		 An attempt is being made to read data from the Output Queue when no output is either present or pending, or Data in the Output Queue has been lost.
		Events that generate Query Errors do not generate Execution Errors, Command Errors, or Device-Specific Errors.
3	8	Device-Specific ERROR (DDE) – This event bit indicates that an error has occurred that is neither a Command Error, a Query Error, nor an Execution Error. A Device-Specific Error is any executed device operation that did not properly complete due to some condition, such as over-range, a self-test or calibration error. Following a Device-Specific Error, the PSU will continue to process the input stream. Events that generate Device-Specific Errors do not generate Command Errors, Query Errors, or Execution Errors.
4	16	Execution ERROR (ERR) – This event bit indicates that:
		 A <program data=""> element following a header was evaluated by the PSU as outside of its legal input range or is otherwise inconsistent with the PSU's capabilities.</program> A valid program message could not be properly executed due to some PSU condition.
		Following an Execution Error, the PSU will continue parsing the input stream. Execution Errors will be reported by the PSU after rounding and expression evaluation operations have taken place. Rounding a numeric data element, for example, will not be reported as an Execution Error. Events that generate Execution Errors do not generate Command Errors, Query Errors, or Device-Specific Errors.

 An IEEE 488.2 syntax error has been detected by the parser. That is, a controller-to-device message was received that is in violation of this

Command ERROR (CME) - Command Errors are detected by the parser. This

event bit indicates that one of the following events has occurred:

- standard. Possible violations include a data element that violates the device listening formats or whose type is unacceptable to the device (see also IEEE 488.2 Section 7.1.2.2).
- A semantic error has occurred indicating that an unrecognized header was received. Unrecognized headers include incorrect device-specific headers and incorrect or unimplemented common commands described in <u>Section 4</u>

When the PSU detects a Command Error, parser synchronization may be lost.

When a Command Error is detected, any prior parsable elements of the same
<PROGRAM MESSAGE> will be executed. That is also true for all parsable elements that follows after detected Command Error.

The Command Error bit not be set to report any other device-specific condition. Events that are reported as Command Errors cannot be reported as Execution Errors, Query Errors, or Device-Specific Errors.

- 6 User Request (URQ) This event bit indicates that the PSU input device (TFT Touch screen) has been for any reason activated. The setting of this event-bit occur regardless of the IEEE 488.1 Remote/Local state of the device (not implemented yet)
- Power On (PON) This event bit indicates that an off-to-on transition has occurred in the device's power supply. See also SYSTem:POWer.
- 8-15 Not used, always zero

3.2. Status Byte Register

The Status Byte summary register reports conditions from the other status registers (see Fig. 1). Query data that is waiting in the PSU's output buffer is immediately reported through the "Message Available" (MAV) bit (bit 4) of the Status Byte register. Bits in the summary register are NOT latched. Clearing an event register will clear the corresponding bits in the Status Byte summary register. Reading all messages in the output buffer, including any pending queries, will clear the message available bit (MAV). The Status Byte summary register is cleared when the *CLS (clear status) command has been executed.

The Status Byte enable register (request service) is cleared when the *SRE 0 command has been executed.

Querying the Standard Event register (*ESR? command) will clear only bit 5 (ESR) in the Status Byte summary register. For example, 24 (8 + 16) is returned when you have queried the status of the Status Byte register, QUES and MAV conditions have occurred.

Bit	Decimal value	Description
0-1	_	Not used, always zero
2	4	ERR – Error queue bit indicates that one or more errors have been stored in the Error queue.
3	8	QUES – One or more bits are set in the QUEStionable Status register (bits must be enabled in the enable register).
4	16	MAV – The Message Available bit indicates whether or not the Output Queue is empty. Whenever the device is ready to accept a request by the controller to output data bytes, the MAV is TRUE. The MAV is FALSE when the Output Queue is empty. This bit is used to synchronize information exchange with the controller. The controller can, for example, send a query command to the device and then wait for MAV to become TRUE.
5	32	ESB – One or more bits are set in the Standard Event register (bits must be enabled in the enable register, see *ESE command).

- 6 MMS Master Status summary bit indicates that one or more bits are set in the Status Byte Register (bits must be enabled, see *SRE command). Also used to indicate a request for service (RQS).
- 7 128 OPER One or more bits are set in the OPERation Status register.

3.3. OPERation Status Register

The OPERation status register contains conditions which are part of the instrument's normal operation. Each channel of the PSU is considered as separate "instrument". The two logical outputs (channels) of the PSU include an INSTrument summary status register and an individual instrument ISUMmary register for each logical output.

The bit definition of OPERation Status register shown on Fig.1.:

Bit	Decimal value	Description
0-7	_	Not used, always zero
8	256	COUPle PARAllel indicate that PSU's channels are connected in parallel.
9	512	COUPle SERial indicate that PSU's channels are connected in serial.
10-12	-	Not used, always zero
13	8192	INSTrument Summary Bit – One of n multiple logical instruments is reporting OP-ERational status.
14-15	-	Not used, always zero

The Event Status Enable register is cleared when the STAT:EVEN:ENAB 0 command is executed. The *CLS command can be also used to clear the register.

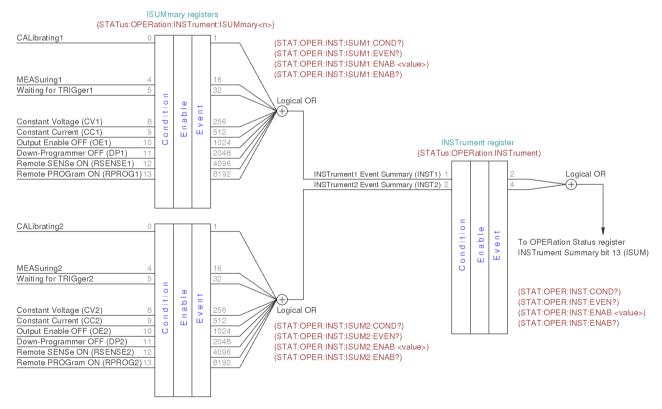


Fig. 2: OPERation Status registers summary

3.3.1. Operation INSTrument Status register

The bit definition of OPERation INSTrument Status register shown on Fig. 2.:

Bit	Decimal value	Description	
0	_	Not used, always zero	
1	2	INST1 – Instrument1 summary bit indicate that one or more bits are changed in the Channel 1 OPERation INSTrument Summary register	
2	4	INST2 – Instrument2 summary bit indicate that one or more bits are changed in the Channel 2 OPERation INSTrument Summary register	
3-15	_	Not used, always zero	

3.3.2. Operation Instrument SUMmary status register

The ISUMmary registers report to the INSTrument register, which in turn reports to bit 13 of the Operation Status register. This is illustrated on Fig. 2. Using such a status register configuration allows a status event to be cross- referenced by output channel and type of event. The INSTrument register indicates which channel(s) have generated an event. The ISUMmary register represent a pseudo-operation Status register for a particular logical output.

The bit definition of OPERation INSTrument ISUMmary Status register shown on Fig.2.:

Bit	Decimal value	Description	
0	1	CALibrating – Channel is performing calibration	
1-3	-	Not used, always zero	
4	16	MEASuring – Channel is performing measurement (not implemented yet)	
5	32	Waiting for TRIGger – Channel is waiting for the trigger event	
6-7	-	Not used, always zero	
8	256	CV – Channel is entered CV operation mode	
9	512	CC – Channel is entered CC operation mode	
10	1024	OE – Output is switched off	
11	2048	DP – Down-programmer is switched off	
12	4096	RSENSE – Remote voltage sense is switched on	
13	8192	RPROG – Remote voltage programming is switched on	
14-15	_	Not used, always zero	

3.4. QUEStionable Status Register

The Questionable Status register provides information about unexpected operations of the PSU. Each channel of the PSU is considered as separate "instrument". The two logical outputs (channels) of the PSU include an INSTrument summary status register and an individual instrument ISUMmary register for each logical output.

The ISUMmary registers report to the INSTrument register, which in turn reports to bit 13 of the Questionable Status register. This is illustrated on Fig. 3. Using such a status register configuration allows a status event to be cross-referenced by output channel and type of event. The INSTrument register indicates which channel(s) have generated an event. The ISUMmary register represent a pseudo-Questionable Status register for a particular logical output.

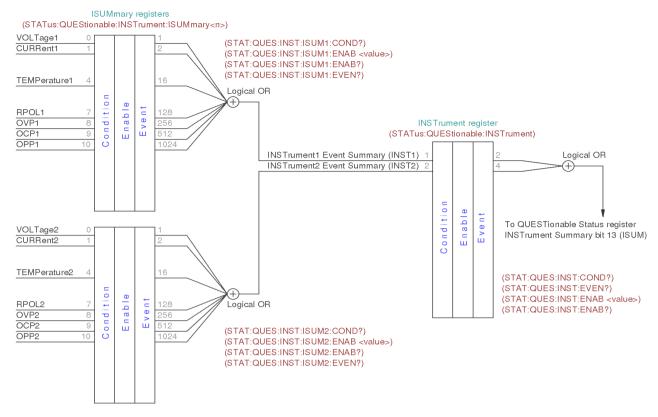


Fig. 3: QUEStionable INSTrument registers summary

For example, if one of the two channels is in constant voltage (CV) mode and due to an overload looses regulation, bit 13 is set (latched). To read the register, the command STATus:QUEStionable? is required. To make use of bit 13 (ISUM), enable register must be correctly set. The command STAT:QUES:INST:ENAB 6 (2 + 4) has to be send to enable the Questionable instrument register, followed by the command STAT:QUES:INST:ISUM<n>:ENAB 19 for each channel to enable the QUEStionable INSTrument SUMmary register, where n is 1 or 2.

Bit definition for QUEStionable Status register shown on Fig.1.:

Bit	Decimal value	Description	
0-2	_	Not used, always zero	
3	8	TIME – indicate abnormal time/date situation due to RTC failure or conflict between current and time/date retrieved from the stored configuration.	
4	16	TEMPerature – temperature measurement that use the AUX temperature sensor on the Arduino Shield board require attention (i.e. over-temperature condition is detected, sensor is not functional, etc.). Do not confuse this sensor with that are connected to a PSU channels.	
5-11	-	Not used, always zero	
12	4096	FAN – cooling fan failure is detected	
13	8192	INSTrument summary, is described later in this chapter in association with multiple logical instruments.	
14-15	_	Not used, always zero	

The Questionable Status Enable register is cleared when the STAT:QUES:ENAB 0 command is executed. The *CLS command can be also used to clear the register.

3.4.1. Questionable INSTrument Status register

Bit definition for QUEStionable INSTrument register:

Bit	Decimal value	Description	
0	_	Not used, always zero	
1	2	INST1 – Instrument1 summary bit indicate that one or more bits are changed in the Channel 1 OPERation INSTrument Summary register.	
2	4	INST2 – Instrument2 summary bit indicate that one or more bits are changed in the Channel 2 OPERation INSTrument Summary register.	
3-15	-	Not used, always zero	

3.4.2. Questionable Instrument SUMmary status register

There are two questionable instrument summary registers, one for each PSU output. These registers provide information about voltage and current regulation.

Bit definition for QUEStionable INSTrument SUMmary register:

Bit	Decimal value	Description	
0	1	VOLTage – This bit is set when the voltage becomes unregulated, therefore a channel enters CC operation mode. If the over-voltage protection (OVP) is activated (see	
		VOLTage:PROTection:STATe) channel output will be switched off.	
1	2	CURRent – This bit is set when the current becomes unregulated, therefore a channel enters CV operation mode. If the over-current protection (OCP) is activated (see	
		CURRent:PROTection:STATe) channel output will be switched off.	
2-3	_	Not used, always zero	
4	16	TEMPerature – the temperature sensor on the channel power board require attention (i.e. over-temperature condition is detected, sensor is not functional, etc.). Do not confuse this sensor with one that is connected to the Arduino shield board.	
5-6	_	Not used, always zero	
7	128	RPOL – Remote sense reverse polarity is detected.	
8	256	$\ensuremath{OVP}-\ensuremath{Over-voltage}$ protection is activated. The query VOLT:PROT:TRIP? returns value of this bit. See also STAT:QUES.	
9	512	OCP – Over-current protection is activated. The query CURR:PROT:TRIP? returns value of this bit. See also STAT:QUES.	
10	1024	OPP – Over-power protection is activated. The query POW:PROT:TRIP? returns value of this bit. See also STAT:QUES.	
11-15	_	Not used, always zero	

Please note here that CURRent bit is use for questionable Voltage operating mode and vice versa. If 0 and 1 bits is true that indicate neither the voltage nor the current is regulated (so-called unregulated or UR mode), and both bits false indicate the PSU channel are off.

To read the register for each PSU channel, the command STAT:QUES:INST:ISUM[<n>]? has to be send, where [<n>] is 1 or 2. If [<n>] is not specified the currently selected channel is used. Use STAT:QUES:INST:ISUM<n>:COND? to determine operating mode (CV or CC) for the PSU channel (where n is 1 or 2 depending on the output).

The Questionable Status event register is cleared with:

- the *CLS (clear status) command or
- the event register is queried using the STAT:QUES? (status questionable event register) command.

3.5. Error queue

The error queue contains items that include a numerical and textual description of the error or event. The <Error/event_number> is a unique integer in the range [-32 768, 32 767]. All positive numbers are instrument-dependent. All negative numbers are reserved by the SCPI standard with certain standard error/event codes. The value, zero, is also reserved to indicate that no error or event has occurred. The second parameter of the full response is a quoted string containing an <Error/event_description>. Each <Error/event_number> has a unique and fixed <Error/event_description> associated with it. An example:

```
-113, "Undefined header"
```

The maximum string length of <Error/event_description> plus <Device-dependent_info> is 255 characters. List of all error/event messages can be found in <u>Section 7</u> of this document.

As errors and events are detected, they are placed in a queue. This queue is first in, first out. If the queue overflows, the last error/event in the queue is replaced with error:

```
-350, "Queue overflow"
```

Any time the queue overflows, the least recent errors/events remain in the queue, and the most recent error/event is discarded. Reading an error/event from the head of the queue removes that error/event from the queue, and opens a position at the tail of the queue for a new error/event, if one is subsequently detected.

If the error queue is not empty, bit 2 of the Instrument Summary Status Register is set. A query returns only the oldest error code and associated error description information from the error queue. To return all error codes and associated description information, use repetitive queries until an error value of zero is returned, or until bit 2 of the status register is 0.

The error queue is cleared when any of the following occur (IEEE 488.2, section 11.4.3.4):

- Upon power up
- Upon receipt of a *CLS command
- Upon reading the last error message from the gueue

4. Common command reference

This section summarizes the mandatory subset of IEEE 488.2 commands required for any SCPI compliant instrument.

Common command	Description
*CLS	Clears all status data structures
*ESE { <value>}</value>	Programs the Standard Event Status Enable register bits
*ESR?	Reads the Standard Event Status Register
*IDN?	Returns the UNIQUE identification of the PSU
<u>*OPC</u>	Operation Complete Command used for program synchronization
*RCL { <profile>}</profile>	Recalls the PSU state stored in the specified storage location
<u>*RST</u>	Reset PSU to the initial state
*SAV { <profile>}</profile>	Stores the current PSU state in the specified storage location
<u>*SRE</u>	Enables bits in the Status Byte enable register.
<u>*STB?</u>	Reads the Status Byte register
*TRG	Generates a software trigger
*TST?	Returns Self-Test results
<u>*WAI</u>	Waits until all pending commands are completed

4.1. *CLS

Syntax *CLS

Description Clear Status Command. This command clears all status data structures in the PSU:

- Standard Event Status RegisterOPERation Event Status Register
- QUEStionable Event Status Register
- Error/Event Queue

The corresponding condition and enable registers are unaffected. If *CLS immediately follows a program message terminator (<NL>), then the output queue and the MAV bit are also cleared.

Return None Related *ESR?

Commands STATus:OPERation[:EVENt]

STATus:OPERation:INSTrument[:EVENt]

STATus:OPERation:INSTrument:ISUMmary[<n>][:EVENt]

STATus:QUEStionable[:EVENt]

STATus:QUEStionable:INSTrument[:EVENt]

STATus:QUEStionable:INSTrument:ISUMmary[<n>][:EVENt]

SYSTem:ERRor

4.2. *ESE

Syntax *ESE {<value>}

*ESE?

Description Standard Event Status Enable Command. This command sets the Standard Event

Status Enable register bits in the PSU. Those settings determine which events of the Standard Event Status Event register (see *ESR?) are allowed to set the ESB (Event Summary Bit) of the Status Byte register. A 1 in the bit position enables the corresponding event. All of the enabled events of the Standard Event Status Event Register are logically ORed sets the Event Summary Bit (ESB) of the Status Byte Register.

A STATus:PRESet command does not clear the bits in the Status Byte register. See also Section 3.1 in this document.

Parameters Range Default Name Type Numeric 0 - 255 (A decimal value which None <value> corresponds to the binary-weighted sum of the bits in the register. See also table in Section 3.1). Return The guery reads the enable register and returns a decimal value which corresponds to the binary-weighted sum of all bits set in the register. To enable bit 2 (decimal value = 4), bit 3 (decimal value = 8), and bit 7 (decimal value Usage = 128), the corresponding decimal value would be 140 (4 + 8 + 128): example *ESE 140 Read value of the Standard Event Status Enable register: *ESE? 140 **Errors** -200, "Execution error" Related *CLS Commands *ESR

4.3. *ESR?

Syntax *ESR?

Description Standard Event Status Register (see <u>Section 3.2</u>) Query. Reading the Standard Event

Status Event register clears it.

Return The PSU returns a decimal value which corresponds to the binary-weighted sum of all

bits in the register.

STATus:PRESet

Usage If ERRor (bit 2) is set:

*RST

example ESR?

4

4.4. *IDN?

Syntax *IDN?

Description Identification query for the UNIQUE identification of the PSU. (see also IEEE 488.2

10.14).

Return The following system parameters will be displayed: <vendor>, <model>, <serial num-

ber>, <firmware>. The <model> include information about the CPU in use in brackets and could be *Due* or *Simulator*. More information about the simulator can be found in

Section 9.

Usage *IDN?

example Envox, EEZ H24005 (Due), CS17001, v1.1

4.5. *OPC

Syntax *OPC

*OPC?

Description Operation Complete Command. The command is mainly used for program synchro-

nization. It causes the PSU to set the OPC bit (bit 0) of the Standard Event Status register when the PSU has completed all pending operations *OPC. Pending operations

are complete when:

- All commands sent before *OPC is received, including paralleled commands, have been completed. Most commands are sequential and are completed before the next command is executed. Commands that affect output voltage, current, or state, relays, and trigger actions are executed in parallel with subsequent commands. *OPC provides notification that all parallel commands have completed.
- All triggered actions are completed.

Query whether the current operation is completed and the query returns 1.

See also IEEE 488.2 Section 12.5 – 12.8.

Return Query causes the PSU to place a 1 in the output buffer when all pending operations

are completed. *OPC? does not suspend processing of commands.

Usage *OPC? example 1

if current operation is not completed:

*OPC?

4.6. *RCL

Syntax *RCL {<profile>}

Description This command recalls the PSU state stored in the specified storage location. The PSU

has ten storage locations in non-volatile memory to store PSU states.

It is not possible to recall the PSU state from a storage location that is empty or was deleted. When the firmware is started for the first time, storage locations 1 through 9 are empty (location 0 has the power-on state).

The PSU uses location 0 to automatically save the state of the PSU at power down.

Parameters	Name	Type	Range	Default
	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	Numeric	0 – 9	None
Return	None			
Usage example	*RCL 2			
Related Commands	*SAV MEMory:STATe:DEL MEMory:STATe:REC MEMory:STATe:REC SYSTem:POWer	Call:AUTO		

4.7. *RST

Syntax *RST

Description Reset Command. Restores the PSU to its initial state (as predefined in the PSU

firmware, see Section 8.2) and clears the error queue. The reset command does NOT

affect calibration data, nor any of saved configuration profiles (0 to 9).

When *RST is issued, all outputs are set to OFF, and voltage and current are programmed to 0. The power up sequence is started. All SPI peripherals are reinitialize

except the controller if an active Ethernet connection exists.

Return None Usage *RST

SYSTem: POWer

Related *RST Commands *SAV

MEMory:STATe:CATalog?

4.8. *SAV

Syntax *SAV {<profile>}

Description

This command stores the current instrument state in the specified storage location. Any state previously stored in the same location is overwritten without generating any errors. The PSU has nine storage locations in non-volatile memory which are available to the user for storing PSU states. The following channel and system parameters are stored in the non-volatile memory:

- Calibration status (<u>CALibration:STATe</u>)
- Output enable state (OUTPut[:STATe])
- Output track state (OUTPut:TRACk[:STATe])
- Channel coupling state (INSTrument:COUPle:TRACking)
- Low ripple state ([SOURce[<n>]]:LRIPple)
- Low ripple auto mode ([SOURce[<n>]]:LRIPple:AUTO)
- Remote sense state ([SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:SENSe[:SOURce])
- Output voltage ([SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage)
- Output voltage limit ([SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:LIMit)
- Output voltage step (<u>[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:STEP</u>)
- OVP status ([SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:STATe)
- OVP delay ([SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:DELay)
- Output current ([SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent)
- Output current limit ([SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:LIMit)
- Output current step ([SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:STEP)
- OCP status ([SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:PROTection:STATe)
- OCP delay ([SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:PROTection:DELay)
- Output power limit ([SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:LIMit)
- OPP level ([SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection[:LEVel])
- OPP status (<u>[SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection:STATe</u>)
- OPP delay ([SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection:DELay)
- OTP level (<u>SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH][:LEVel]</u>)
- OTP status (<u>SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH]:STATe</u>)
- OTP delay (<u>SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH]:DELay</u>)
- Power on state (<u>SYSTem:POWer</u>)
- Simulator load value (SIMUlator:LOAD)
- Simulator load connection (SIMUlator:LOAD:STATe)

Users can assign an arbitrary name to each of locations 1 through 9 using the <u>MEMory:STATe:NAME</u> command.

A reset (*RST command) does not affect the configurations stored in memory. Once a state is stored, it remains constant until it is overwritten using this command or specifically deleted using the MEMory:STATe:DELete command.

The PSU uses location 0 to automatically hold the state of the PSU at power down.

Parameters	Name	Туре	Range	Default	
	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	Numeric	1 – 9	None	_
Return	None				
Usage example	*SAV 2				
Related Commands	*RCL *RST				

MEMory:STATe:CATalog? MEMory:STATe:NAME MEMory:STATe:DELete

4.9. *SRE

Syntax *SRE {<value>}

*SRE?

Description Enable bits in the Status Byte enable register (see Section 3.2).

Return Query the Status Byte enable register. The PSU returns a decimal value which corre-

sponds to the binary-weighted sum of all bits set in the enable register.

Usage

*SRE 32

example

Related *STB

4.10. *STB?

Commands

Syntax *STB?

Description Read Status Byte Query. This query reads the Status Byte register (see Section 3.2),

which contains the status summary bits and the Output Queue MAV bit. The Status

Byte is a read-only register and its bits are not cleared when it is read.

A serial poll also returns the value of the Status Byte register, except that bit 6 returns Request for Service (RQS) instead of Master Status Summary (MSS). A serial poll clears RQS, but not MSS. When the MSS bit is set, the PSU has one or more reasons

for requesting service.

Return The PSU returns a decimal value which corresponds to the binary-weighted sum of all

bits in the register.

Usage If OPER (bit 7) is set:

example

*STB? 128

Related Commands *SRE

4.11. *TRG

example

*TRG Syntax

Description This command generates a trigger to the trigger subsystem which has selected a bus

(software) trigger as its source (TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce BUS).

Return None

Usage Generate a trigger operation after 5 seconds:

TRIG:SOUR BUS

TRIG:DEL 5 INIT

*TRG

-211, "Trigger ignored" **Errors**

> 304, "Incompatible transient modes" 307, "List lengths are not equivalent"

Related *WAI **ABORt** Commands

INITiate

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:DELay

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce

4.12. *TST?

Syntax *TST?

Description Self-Test Query. The self-test query causes an internal self-test, and places a re-

sponse into the Output Queue indicating whether or not the PSU completed the self-

test without detected errors.

Note: All all terminal connections must be removed while the internal self-test is being

performed.

If an active Ethernet connection exists, testing of the Ethernet controller will be skipped. You can use DIAGnostic[:INFOrmation]:TEST? for to produce a detailed re-

port of the latest self-test.

If a fan is installed, and not running, this command will start it for the short time to ob-

tain speed information.

Return 0 or 1 depends of the self-test results. See also DIAGnostic[:INFOrmation]:TEST?.

Usage If all tests passed:

example *TST?

*TST

If one or more tests failed:

*TST?

Related DIAGnostic[:INFOrmation]:TEST?

Commands SYSTem:BEEP:STATe

4.13. *WAI

Syntax *WAI (not implemented yet)

Description The Wait-to-Continue Command causes the PSU to wait until all pending commands

are completed before executing any other commands.

Pending operations are as defined under the *OPC command.

Return None

Usage For example, the *WAI command can be used to make a voltage measurement after

example an OUTPut ON command has completed:

OUTPut ON; *WAI; :MEASure: VOLTage?

Related *OPC

Commands

5. Subsystem command reference

This section summarizes the Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments (SCPI) available to program the PSU over the remote interface.

- ABORt
- CALibrate
- **DIAGnostic**
- <u>DISPlay</u>
- FETCh
- <u>INITiate</u>
- INSTrument
- MEASure
- <u>MEMory</u>
- <u>MMEMory</u>
- OUTPut
- SENSe
- SOURce
- STATus
- SYSTem
- TRIGger

5.1. ABORT

Abort commands cancel any triggered actions.

SCPI command	Description	
<u>ABORt</u>	Resets the trigger system to the Idle state	
:ELOG	Stops the data logging	

5.1.1. ABORt

Syntax ABORt

Description The ABORt command resets the trigger system and places all trigger sequences in the

IDLE state. Any actions related to the trigger system that are in progress will be also aborted as quickly as possible. As a result, subsequent triggers have no effect on the in-

put level.

ABORt is also executed at power-on and upon execution of the *RST command.

Usage example ABOR

Related *RST Commands INITiate

> [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:TRIGgered [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:TRIGgered

[SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:COUNt

5.1.2. ABORt:ELOG

Syntax ABORt:ELOG {<channel>}

Description This command stops the data logging on the specified channel.

ABORt:ELOG is also executed at power-on and upon execution of the *RST command.

Parameters	Name	Type	Range	Default	_
	<channel></channel>	Discrete	CH1 CH2	_	
Usage	ABOR: ELOG CH1				

example

Related Commands *RST

5.2. CALibrate

This subsystem provides commands for the PSU calibration. Only one channel can be calibrated at a time. If calibration mode has not been enabled with CALibrate:STATe, the calibration commands will generate an error. Use CALibrate:SAVE to save any changes, otherwise all changes will be lost on exit from calibration mode. Within the same calibration session both output voltage and current can be calibrated for the currently selected channel.

Calibration cannot start if channel output is not enabled (OUTPut[:STATe] ON). During calibration process three points has to be entered: MIN, MID and MAX. But in practice two point calibration is performed to re-scale the output programmed and measured values by correcting both slope and offset errors. MID point is used only as an additional validation that between entered MIN and MAX values it's possible to "draw" a line within allowed minor tolerance.

CODI Communi	Description
SCPI Command	Description
<pre>CALibrate[:MODE] {<bool>, <password>}</password></bool></pre>	Enables/disables calibration mode
:CLEar { <password>}</password>	Clears all calibration parameters
:CURRent	
[:DATA] { <new value="">}</new>	Enters the calibration value
:LEVel { <level>}</level>	Calibrates the output current programming
:RANGe {range}	Sets current range for multiple current range model
:PASSword	
:NEW { <old>, <new>}</new></old>	Changes calibration password
:REMark { <string>}</string>	Saves calibration information
:SAVE	Saves the new cal constants in non-volatile memory
:STATe { <bool>, <password>}</password></bool>	Enables calibration parameters
:VOLTage	
[:DATA] { <new value="">}</new>	Enters the calibration value
:LEVel { <level>}</level>	Calibrates the output voltage programming

5.2.1. CALibration[:MODE]

Syntax CALibration[:MODE] {<bool> <password>}

CALibration[:MODE]?

Description This command enables or disables calibration mode. Calibration mode must be enabled

for the channel to accept any calibration commands. The first parameter specifies the ON (1) or OFF (0) state. The second parameter is the password. Successful execution of this command set both output VOLTage and CURRent of the selected channel to the MINi-

mum value (see <u>Section 8.1</u>).

Execution of this command also affects bit 0 (CALibrating) of the Operation Instrument

Isummary register (see Section 3.3.2).

If both voltage and current calibration parameters exists on calibration mode exit (CALibration[:MODE] OFF) the CALibration:STATe ON command will automatically follows.

Parameters	Name	Type	Range	Default
	<bool></bool>	Discrete	ON OFF 0 1	OFF
	<password></password>	Quoted string	4 to 16 characters	"eezpsu"
Return	eturn The returned parameter is 0 (OFF) or 1 (ON).			
Usage example				
Errors 102, "Invalid cal password" 104, "Bad sequence of calibration commands"				

312, "Cannot execute when the channels are coupled"

CALibration:STATe Related

Commands DIAGnostic[:INFOrmation]:OTIMe?

INSTrument:COUPle:TRACking

5.2.2. CALibration:CLEar

Syntax CALibration:CLEar {<password>}

Description Clear all calibration parameters stored in the non-volatile memory for the currently selected channel. After successful execution of this command CALibration:STATe will be set to OFF (0) and further usage of the calibration data will be disabled. This command will be also filled calibration remark with the date and note that calibration data has been cleared.

	olcarca.					
Parameters	Name	Type	Range	Default		
	<password></password>	Quoted string	4 to 16 characters	"eezpsu"		
Return	None					
Usage	DIAG:CAL?					
example	"remark=20170331 new cal", "u_cal_params_exists=1", "u_min_level=0.150V", "u_min_data=0.1 06V", "u_min_adc=0.165V", "u_mid_level=19.100V", "u_mid_data=19.056V ", "u_mid_adc=18.500V", "u_max_level=38.000V", "u_max_data=37.956V", "u_max_adc=36.791V", "u_min_range=0.000V", "u_max_range=40.000V", "i_5A_cal_params_exists=1", "i_5A_min_level=0.050A", "i_5A_min_data=0.057A", "i_5A_min_adc=0.050A", "i_5A_mid_level=2.425A", "i_5A_mid_data=2.438A", "i_5A_mid_adc=2.368A", "i_5A_max_level=4.800A", "i_5A_max_x_data=4.811A", "i_5A_max_adc=4.686A", "i_5A_min_range=0.000A", "i_5A_max_range=5.000A", "i_500mA_cal_params_exists=1", "i_500mA_min_level=0.0050A", "i_500mA_min_data=0.0060A", "i_500mA_min_adc=0.0051A", "i_500mA_mid_level=0.2425A", "i_500mA_mid_data=0.2617A", "i_500mA_mid_adc=0.2368A", "i_500mA_max_level=0.4800A", "i_500mA_max_data=0.5170A", "i_500mA_max_adc=0.4686A", "i_500mA_min_range=0.0000A", "i_500mA_max_range=0.0000A", "i_500mA_min_range=0.0000A", "i_500mA_max_range=0.0000A", "i_500mA_min_range=0.0000A", "i_500mA_max_range=0.0000A", "i_500mA_min_range=0.0000A", "i_500mA_max_range=0.0000A"					
	CAL:STAT?					
	1					
	CAL:CLE "eezpsu" CAL:STAT?					
	0					
	DIAG:CAL?					
	<pre>"remark= Not calibrated","u_cal_params_exists=0","i_cal_params_exists=0"</pre>					
Errors	102,"Invalid cal	password"				

CALibration:STATe Related

Commands DIAGnostic[:INFOrmation]:CALibration?

5.2.3. CALibration:CURRent[:DATA]

Syntax CALibration:CURRent[:DATA] {<new value>}

Description This command can only be used when calibration is enabled and the output state of the currently selected channel is ON. It enters a current value that is obtained by reading an external meter. The minimum calibration level (CAL:CURR:LEV MIN) has to be selected first for the value being entered, then the middle and maximum calibration levels (CAL:CURR:LEV MID and CAL:CURR:LEV MAX) for the value being entered. Three successive values must be selected and entered. Data values are expressed in base units – either volts or amperes, depending on which function is being calibrated.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<new value> numeric (NR2) -0.2A to MAX + 0.2A

The maximum value is dependent on the PSU current rating.

See Section 8.1

Return None

Usage See Section 10.2

example

Errors 104, "Bad sequence of calibration commands"

107, "Cal value out of range"

5.2.4. CALibration:CURRent:LEVel

Syntax CALibration:CURRent:LEVel {<level>}

Description This command can only be used when calibration is enabled and the output state of the currently selected channel is ON. It sets the PSU to a calibration point that is entered with the CAL:CURR command. During calibration, three points must be entered and the low-end point (MIN) must be selected and entered first.

This command will set output voltage to MAXimum / 2 (for example 25V for the PSU model with 0-50V).

When calibration LEVel is set it's possible to override its default value using the CUR-Rent command. That could be especially useful when LOW range is calibrating with average 3½-digit multimeter with full scale of 200 mA that is not enough to measure MID and MAX level. Therefore instead of predefined 242.5 mA and 480 mA one can set e.g. 100 mA and 200 mA to stay within multimeter's low current range (next one is usually 10 A or 20 A that cannot be used to get satisfactory results).

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<level> Discrete MIN|MID|MAX (see – also Section 8.1)

Return None

Usage See <u>Section 10.2</u>

example

Errors

101, "Calibration state is off"

104, "Bad sequence of calibration commands"

Related CALibration:STATe
Commands INSTrument:NSELect

INSTrument[:SELect]
[SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent

5.2.5. CALibration: CURRent: RANGe

Syntax CALibration:CURRent:RANGe {<range>}

Description When PSU is equipped with Power boards that has multiple current range (e.g. r5B12

that can be find out with the SYSTem:CHANnel:MODel? command) it's recommended to perform calibration of both range. Use this command to select current range on which

calibration will be accomplished.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<range> Discrete HIGH|LOW|5|0.5 HIGH|5

EEZ PSU SCPI reference v1.0

Return None

Usage See Section 10.2

example

Errors 101, "Calibration state is off"

-241, "Hardware missing"

Related CALibration:CURRent:LEVel

Commands CALibration:STATe

SYSTem:CHANnel:MODel?

5.2.6. CALibration:PASSword:NEW

Syntax CALibration:PASSword:NEW {<old>, <new>}

Description Enter a new calibration password. To change the password, first unsecure the PSU using

the old password. Then, the new code has to be entered. The calibration code may contain up to 16 characters over the remote interface. Minimum length is 4 characters. The new password is automatically stored in non-volatile memory and does not have to

be stored with CALibrate:SAVE.

Parameters	Name	Туре	Range	Default	
	<old></old>	Quoted string	4 to 16 characters	eezpsu	
	<new></new>	Quoted string	4 to 16 characters	_	
Return	None				
Usage example	CAL:PASS:NEW "eezpsu", "mycal1234"				
Errors	102, "Invalid cal password"				

102, "Invalid cal password"
105, "Cal password too long"
106, "Cal password too short"

5.2.7. CALibration:REMark

Syntax CALibration:REMark {<user remark>}

CALibration:REMark?

Description Record calibration information about the PSU. The calibration message is consist of two

parts:

datetime stamp in format yyyymmdd and

• up to 32 characters.

The PSU should be in calibration mode before sending a calibration message.

Parameters	Name	Type	Range	Default			
	<user remark=""></user>	Quoted string	0 to 32 characters	"Calibration passed"			
Return	Query the calibration message.						
Usage example	When CAL:REM with text "Calibrated by EEZ" is executed at 2015-09-14:						
	CAL:REM "Calibrated by EEZ" CAL:REM? "20150904 Calibrated by EEZ"						
	See also <u>Section 10.2</u>						
Errors	The following errors could be generated by command but not query:						

101, "Calibration state is off"

104, "Bad sequence of calibration commands"

Related CALibration:STATe

Commands

5.2.8. CALibration:SAVE

Syntax CALibration:SAVE

Description This command saves calibration constants in non-volatile memory after the calibration

procedure has been completed. If calibration mode is exited by programming CALibration:STATe OFF without first saving the new constants, the previous constants are restored. Execution of this command also affects bit 0 (CALibrating) of the Operation In-

strument Isummary register (see Section 3.3.2).

Return None

Usage See <u>Section 10.2</u>

example

Errors -340, "Calibration failed"

101, "Calibration state is off"

104, "Bad sequence of calibration commands"

111, "No new cal data exists"

5.2.9. CALibration:STATe

Syntax CALibration:STATe {<bool>}

CALibration:STATe?

Description This command enables or disables usage of calibration parameters if they exists.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<bool> Discrete OFFIONI0I1 ON

Return The returned parameter is 0 (OFF) or 1 (ON).

Usage

CAL:STAT OFF

example

Errors 110, "Cal params missing or corrupted"

Related DIAGnostic[:INFOrmation]:OTIMe?

Commands

5.2.10. CALibration: VOLTage[:DATA]

Syntax CALibration: VOLTage[:DATA] {<new value>}

Description This command can only be used when calibration is enabled and the output state of the

currently selected channel is ON. It enters a voltage value that you obtained by reading an external meter. You must first select the minimum calibration level (CAL:VOLT:LEV MIN) for the value being entered. You must then select the middle and maximum calibration levels (CAL:VOLT:LEV MID and CAL:VOLT:LEV MAX) for the value being entered. Three successive values must be selected and entered. The PSU then computes new voltage calibration constants. These constants has to be stored in non-volatile memory

with CALibration:SAVE command.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<new value> numeric (NR2) -0.5V to MAX + 0.5V

The maximum value is dependent on the PSU voltage rat-

ing. See Section 8.1

Return None

Usage See Section Section 10.2

example

Errors 104, "Bad sequence of calibration commands"

107, "Cal value out of range"

Related CALibration:SAVE

Commands CALibration:STATe

INSTrument:NSELect INSTrument[:SELect]

5.2.11. CALibration: VOLTage: LEVel

Syntax CALibration: VOLTage: LEVel {< level>}

This command can only be used when calibration is enabled and the output state of the Description

currently selected channel is ON. It sets the PSU to a calibration point that is entered with the CAL:VOLT[:DATA] command. During calibration, three points must be entered

and the low-end point (MIN) must be selected and entered first.

This command will set output current to 50mA.

When calibration LEVel is set it's possible to override its default value using the VOLT-

age command.

Parameters Name Type Range Default <level> Discrete MIN|MID|MAX (see also Section 8.1)

Return None

Usage See Section Section 10.2

example

101, "Calibration state is off" **Errors**

104, "Bad sequence of calibration commands"

Related CALibration:STATe Commands INSTrument:NSELect

INSTrument[:SELect]

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage

5.3. DIAGnostic

The purpose of the DIAGnostic subsystem is to provide a tree node for all of the PSU service and diagnostic routines used in routine maintenance and repair.

SCPI command	Description
DIAGnostic	
[:INFOrmation]	
:ADC?	Returns the latest values acquired by ADC
:CALibration?	Returns a list of the calibration parameters
:FAN?	Returns status of the cooling fan.
:PROTection?	Returns the information about all protections.
:TEST?	Returns results of the most recent self-test

5.3.1. DIAGnostic[:INFOrmation]:ADC?

Syntax DIAGnostic[:INFOrmation]:ADC? [<channel>]

Description This query returns the latest values acquired by ADC (Analog-to-Digital Converter) of the

currently selected channel.

Return Return a list of quoted strings. The U_SET and I_SET are values measure on DAC out-

puts, and U MON and I SET on the channel output binding posts.

Default **Parameters** Name Type Range <channel> CH1|CH2 Discrete n/a Usage DIAG:ADC? CH2 example "U SET=10.1202", "U MON=10.12", "I SET=3.00", "I MON=1.23" MEASure[:SCALar]:CURRent[:DC] Related Commands MEASure[:SCALar][:VOLTage][:DC]

[SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]
[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]

5.3.2. DIAGnostic[:INFOrmation]:FAN?

Syntax DIAGnostic[:INFOrmation]:FAN?

Description Use this query to obtain information about cooling fan state.

Return Returns -1 if cooling fan is not installed (see SYSTem:CPU:[INFOrmation]?), 0 if fan is

stalled (fault condition) or measured fan speed in rpm.

Cooling fan is periodically tested while it's working (that depends of measured channel's temperature sensor value). When it does not passed the test, programmed output current is automatically limited to value defined with ERR_MAX_CURRENT constant (conf_ad-vanced.h). If load that draws more current then ERR MAX CURRENT value output current

will be set to zero.

Usage DIAG: FAN? example 1205.00

Related MEASure[:SCALar]:TEMPerature[:THERmistor][:DC]

Commands SYSTem:CPU:[INFOrmation]

5.3.3. DIAGnostic[:INFOrmation]:CALibration?

Syntax DIAGnostic[:INFOrmation]:CALibration? [<channel>]

Description This query returns a list of calibration parameters for the currently selected channel. If the selected channel is in the calibration mode (CALibration[:MODE] ON) then all calibration information collected to the current calibration step will be returned. Otherwise the calibration data stored in non-volatile memory will be returned.

The information will be returned as a list of quoted strings. Return

Parameters Name Type Range Default <channel> Discrete CH1|CH2 n/a

Usage example

Calibration parameters for H24005 PSU model when the channel 1 is not in the calibration mode:

DIAG: INFO: CAL? CH1

"remark=20161211

he2", "u cal params exists=1", "u min level=0.15V", "u min data=0.13 V","u min $\overline{adc}=0.11V$ ","u mid $\overline{level}=19.10V$ ","u mid $\overline{data}=19.07V$ ","u mid adc=18.75V", "u max level=38.00V", "u max data=37.90V", "u max a dc=37.35V", "u min range=0.019735V", "u max range=39.997578V", "i ca l params exists=1","i min level=0.05A","i min data=0.04A","i min adc=0.04A","i mid level=2.42A","i mid data=2.42A","i mid adc=2.42 A","i max level=4.80A","i max data=4.81A","i max adc=4.79A","i mi n range=0.012135A","i max range=4.999954A"

The query results when a channel is just entered the calibration mode:

DIAG: INFO: CAL?

"u level=none", "i level=none"

The query results when a channel is at the step MIDdle of the voltage calibration:

DIAG: INFO: CAL?

"u min=0.11V", "u level=mid", "u level value=24.05V", "u adc=24.14V", "i level=none"

Related

CALibration:REMark Commands CALibration:SAVE

5.3.4. DIAGnostic[:INFOrmation]:PROTection?

Syntax DIAGnostic[:INFOrmation]:PROTection?

This query returns information about all supported output protection mechanisms.

Return The information will be returned as a list of quoted strings.

Usage example DIAG: PROT?

"CH1 u tripped=0", "CH1 u state=0", "CH1 u delay=5.00 ms", "CH1 u_level=39.99 V", "CH1 i_tripped=0", "CH1 i_state=1", "CH1 i_delay=20.00 ms", "CH1 p_tripped=0", "CH1 p_state=1", "CH1 p delay=10.00 s", "CH1 p level=155.00 W", "CH2 u tripped=0", "CH2 u state=0","CH2 u delay=5.00 ms","CH2 u level=39.99 V","CH2 i tripped=1","CH2 i state=1","CH2 i delay=20.00 ms","CH2 p tripped=0", "CH2 p state=1", "CH2 p delay=10.00 s", "CH2 p level=155.00 W","temp_AUX_tripped=0","temp_AUX_state=0","temp_AUX_delay=10.00 s","temp_AUX_level=55.00 oC","temp_CH1_tripped=0","temp_CH1_state=1","temp_CH1_delay=30.00 s","temp CH1 level=75.00 oC","temp CH2 tripped=0","temp CH2 state=1","temp_CH2_delay=30.00 s", "temp CH2 level=75.00 oC"

Related Commands [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:PROTection:DELay[:TIME]

[SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:PROTection:STATe [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:PROTection:TRIPped?

[SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection

```
[SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection:DELay[:TIME]
[SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection:STATe
[SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection:TRIPped?
[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:DELay[:TIME]
[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:STATe
[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:TRIPped?
SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH][:LEVel]
SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH]:DELay[:TIME]
SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH]:STATe
SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH]:TRIPped?
```

5.3.5. DIAGnostic[:INFOrmation]:TEST?

Syntax DIAGnostic[:INFOrmation]:TEST?

Description This query returns results of the most recent self-test (see *TST? command).

Return

The information will be returned in the following format: "<return code, device name, installed, return message>" where the return code could be one of the following values:

- 0 failed
- 1 passed
- 2 skipped

This information format will repeat with as many iterations as the number of devices found in configuration parameters of the PSU. While in the Stand-by mode this command will returns only test results for the Arduino shield devices.

Return code for the BP option will always be 2 (skipped).

Usage example

Return self-test results when SD card is not found:

```
DIAG: TEST?
```

```
"1, EEPROM, installed, passed","0, SD card, installed, failed","2, Ethernet, installed, skipped","1, RTC, installed, passed","1, DateTime, installed, passed","2, BP option, installed, skipped","1, Fan, installed, passed","1, AUX temp, installed, passed","1, CH1 temp, installed, passed","1, CH2 temp, installed, passed","1, CH1 IOEXP, installed, passed","1, CH1 DAC, installed, passed","1, CH2 IOEXP, installed, passed","1, CH2 ADC, installed, pa
```

Return self-test results while PSU is in the Stand-by mode:

```
DIAG: TEST?
```

```
"1, EEPROM, installed, passed", "1, SD card, installed, passed", "2, Ethernet, installed, skipped", "1, RTC, installed, passed", "1, DateTime, installed, passed", "2, BP option, installed, skipped", "1, Fan, installed, passed", "1, AUX temp, installed, passed", "1, CH1 temp, installed, passed", "1, CH2 temp, installed, passed", "1, CH1 IOEXP, installed, passed", "1, CH1 DAC, installed, passed", "1, CH2 ADC, installed, passed"
```

Related *TST?

Commands SYSTem:POWer

5.4. DISPlay

The DISPlay commands are used to set the display mode, turn on or off the front panel TFT display, select main page appearance, display and clear the text sent using a controller application. DISPlay is independent of, and does not modify, how data is returned to the controller application.

SCPI command	Description
DISPlay	
:BRIGhtness { <value>}</value>	Sets the intensity of the front panel TFT display
:VIEW { <mode>}</mode>	Sets the front panel TFT display main page appearance
[:WINdow]	
[:STATe] { <bool>}</bool>	Sets the front panel TFT display state
:TEXT { <message>}</message>	Displays a message on the front panel TFT display
:CLEar	Clear a message on the front panel TFT display

5.4.1. DISPlay:BRIGhtness

Syntax DISPlay:BRIGhtness {

Sprightness

| DISPlay:BRIGhtness | Continuous | Conti

DISPlay:BRIGhtness?

Description Controls the intensity of the front panel TFT display. The range of the parameter is 1 to

20, where 20 is full intensity and 1 is fully blanked.

Parameters Name Type Range Default 20 <value> Numeric 1 - 20Return This guery returns set front panel's TFT display brightness value.

DISP:BRIG? Usage example 20

Related *RST Commands

5.4.2. DISPlay:VIEW

Syntax DISPlay:VIEW {<mode>}

DISPlay:VIEW?

Description Use this command to set front panel TFT display main page appearance. The following

modes are available:

1 – Digits

2 - Bar graph horizontal

3 - Bar graph vertical

4 - YT view

Parameters	Name	Type	Range	Default
	<mode></mode>	Numeric	1 – 4 DEFault	DEFault
Return	This query returns set fro (NR1).	ont panel's TFT dis	play main page appeara	ance numeric value
Usage	DISP:VIEW 2			

example

Related *RST

Commands

5.4.3. DISPlay[:WINdow][:STATe]

Syntax DISPlay[:WINdow][:STATe] {<bool>}

DISPlay[:WINdow][:STATe]?

Description Turn the front panel TFT display off or on. When the display is turned off, outputs are not

sent to the display and all indicators are disabled except the Event view indicator. The

display state is automatically turned on when you return to the local mode.

Press and hold the display for about a second to return to the LOCal from the REMote

control.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

Return DISPlay? query the front panel TFT display state. Returns 0 (OFF) or 1 (ON).

Usage DISP ON example

Related SYSTem:LOCal Commands SYSTem:REMote

5.4.4. DISPlay[:WINdow]:TEXT

Syntax DISPlay[:WINdow]:TEXT {<text message>}

DISPlay[:WINdow]:TEXT?

Description Display a message on the front panel TFT display. The PSU will display up to 32 charac-

ters in a message.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<text message> Quoted string - -

Return Query the message sent to the front panel TFT display and returns a quoted string.

Usage Send "Hello world" textual message:

example
 DISP:TEXT "Hello world"

5.4.5. DISPlay[:WINdow]:TEXT:CLEar

Syntax DISPlay[:WINdow]:TEXT:CLEar

Description Clear the message displayed on the front panel TFT display.

Return None

Usage DISP:TEXT:CLE

example

5.5. FETCh

Fetch commands return measurement data that has been previously acquired. FETCh queries do not generate new measurements, but allow additional measurement calculations from the same acquired data.

SCPI command	Description
FETCh	
:AHOur? { <channel>}</channel>	Returns the delivered energy in amp-hours
:ELOG? <maxrecords></maxrecords>	Returns the most recent external datalog records
WHOur? { <channel>}</channel>	Returns the delivered energy in watt-hours

5.5.1. FETCh:AHOur?

Syntax FETCh:AHOur? {<channel>}

Description Use this command to query delivered energy on the specified channel in amp-hours ac-

cumulated after last power-on or SENSe:AHOur:RESet command.

This value is measured independently of channel's total delivered energy in amp-hours stored in non-volatile memory that can be queried using the SYSTem:CHANnel:INFOr-

mation:AHOur:TOTal? Command.

If channels are coupled (in series or parallel) or in tracking mode, this command will return a sum of delivered energy on both channels.

Parameters	Name	Туре	Range	Default	
	<channel></channel>	Discrete	CH1 CH2	_	•
Usage	FETC:AHO? CH1				
example	1340.30				
Related Commands	FETCh:WHOur? INSTrument:COUPle:TOUTPut:TRACk[:STATSENSe:AHOur:RESet	e]	i al 2		

SYSTem:CHANnel:INFOrmation:AHOur:TOTal?

5.5.2. FETCh:ELOG?

Not implemented yet

5.5.3. FETCh:WHOur?

Syntax FETCh:WHOur? {<channel>}

Description Use this command to query delivered energy on the specified channel in watt-hours ac-

cumulated after last power-on or SENSe:AHOur:RESet command.

This value is measured independently of channel's total delivered energy in watt-hours stored in non-volatile memory that can be queried using the SYSTem:CHANnel:INFOr-

mation:WHOur:TOTal? Command.

If channels are coupled (in series or parallel) or in tracking mode, this command will return a sum of delivered energy on both channels.

Parameters	Name	Type	Range	Default
	<channel></channel>	Discrete	CH1 CH2	_
Usage	FETC:WHO? CH1			
example	100.30			
	OUTP 0 FETC:WHO:RES CH1			

EEZ PSU SCPI reference v1.0

FETC:WHO? CH1

0

Related FETCh:AHOur?

Commands INSTrument:COUPle:TRACking

OUTPut:TRACk[:STATe] SENSe:WHOur:RESet

SYSTem:CHANnel:INFOrmation:WHOur:TOTal?

5.6. INITiate

INITiate commands initialize the trigger system. This enables the trigger system to receive triggers.

SCPI command Description

INITiate

[:IMMediate] Completes one full trigger cycle

:CONTinuous {<bool>} Enables/disables continuous transient triggers

<u>:ELOG</u> Enables external data log measurements

5.6.1. INITiate

Syntax INITiate[:IMMediate]

_ ..._.

Description The INITiate command is used to initialize the trigger system of the PSU. This command completes one full trigger cycle when the trigger source is an IMMediate and initiates the trigger subsystem when the trigger source is BUS.

For example, when the IMMediate is selected as a trigger source, an INITiate command immediately transfers the VOLTage:TRIGgered[:AMPLitude] and CURRent:TRIGgered[:AMPLitude] values to VOLTage[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] and CURRent[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] values. Any delay is ignored.

Execution of this command also affects bit 5 (Waiting for TRIGger) of the Operation Instrument Isummary register (see Section 3.3.2).

Usage Generate a trigger operation after 5 seconds:

example

TRIG:SOUR BUS
TRIG:DEL 5

INIT *TRG

Errors -213, "Init ignored"

307, "List lengths are not equivalent"

308, "Cannot be changed while transient trigger is initiated"

309, "Cannot initiate while in fixed mode"

Related *TRG

Commands INSTrument:COUPle:TRIGger

5.6.2. INITiate:CONTinuous

Syntax INITiate:CONTinuous {<Bool>}

INITiate: CONTinuous?

Description This command is used to select whether the trigger system is continuously initiated or

not. With CONTinuous set to OFF, the trigger system remain in the IDLE state until CON-

Tinuous is set to ON or INITiate:IMMediate is received.

Once CONTinuous is set to ON, the trigger system will be initiated and exit the IDLE state. On completion of each trigger cycle, with CONTinuous ON, the trigger system immediately commence another trigger cycle without entering the IDLE state.

When INITiate: CONTinuous is set to OFF, the current trigger cycle will be completed before entering the IDLE state. The return to IDLE also occur as the result of an ABORt or

*RST command.

The ABORt command force the trigger system to the IDLE state; however, the value of INITiate:CONTinuous is unaffected.

If INITiate:CONTinuous was set to ON prior to receiving ABORt, it remains ON and the trigger system immediately exit the IDLE state.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

EEZ PSU SCPI reference v1.0

<bool> OFF|ON|0|1 Boolean OFF

The query command returns 0 if continuous transients are disabled (OFF), and 1 if con-Return

tinuous transients are enabled (ON).

Usage

INIT: CONT ON

example

Related *RST Commands ABORt

5.6.3. INITiate:ELOG

Not implemented yet

5.7. INSTrument

Each channel of the PSU is considered as separate (logical) instrument, which is required by the SCPI standard. The INSTrument subsystem provides a mechanism to identify and select instruments and establish coupling to simplify programming of more channels at once.

SCPI command	Description
INSTrument	
[:SELect] { <channel>}</channel>	Selects the output to be programmed
:COUPle	
:TRACking { <type>}</type>	Selects independent, parallel-tracking, or series-tracking mode
:TRIGger { <mode>}</mode>	Selects a coupling between channels trigger systems
:DISPlay	
:TRACe[<n>] {<value>}</value></n>	Selects output value on the specified display trace
:SWAP	Swaps positions of selected output values
:YT	
:RATE { <duration>}</duration>	Selects YT view sample duration
:NSELect { <channel>}</channel>	Selects the output to be programmed

5.7.1. INSTrument[:SELect]

Syntax INSTrument[:SELect] {<channel>}

INSTrument[:SELect]?

Description This command selects the output to be programmed by the output identifier. The outputs

of the PSU are considered as two logical instruments. The INSTrument command pro-

vides a mechanism to identify and select an output.

When one output is selected, the other output is unavailable for programming until selected. The following commands are affected by the INSTrument command: SOURce.

MEASure, and CALibration.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<channel> Discrete CH1|CH2 —

Return Query returns the currently selected output by the INSTrument[:SELect] or

INSTrument:NSELect command. The returned value is CH1 or CH2.

Usage INST? example CH1

INST:SEL?

CH1

Related INSTrument:NSELect

Commands

5.7.2. INSTrument: COUPle: TRACking

Syntax INSTrument:COUPle:TRACking {<type>}

INSTrument: COUPle: TRACking?

Description This command selects how channel's outputs will be internally connected:

• independent (NONE)

• parallel-tracking (PARallel) controls K_PAR power relay state when max. output current is doubled (e.g. 10 A instead of 5 A), or

• series-tracking (SERies) that controls K_SER power relay state and max. output voltage is doubled (e.g. 80 V instead of 40 V).

When channels are coupled, resulting output will be present on different binding posts as indicated with LED_SP (red) instead of LED_OUT1 (green) and/or LED_OUT2 (green). Coupled channels will be seen as single channel. Therefore the following commands will affect the both channel regardless of which channel is currently selected using the IN-STrument[:SELect] or INSTrument:NSELect command):

- OUTPut[:STATe], OUTPut:DPRog, OUTPut:PROTection:CLEar
- MEASure[:SCALar]:CURRent[:DC], MEASure[:SCALar]:POWer[:DC], MEASure[:SCALar][:VOLTage][:DC]
- SIMUlator:LOAD, SIMUlator:LOAD:STATe
- [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent, [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:STEP,

[SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:TRIGgered, [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:LIMit,

[SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:MODE, [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:PROTection:DELay,

[SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:PROTection:STATe,

[SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:PROTection:TRIPped?, [SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:COUNt,

 $[SOURce[<\!n>]]:LIST:CURRent, [SOURce[<\!n>]]:LIST:DWELI, \\$

[SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:VOLTage[:LEVel], [SOURce[<n>]]:LRIPple,

[SOURce[<n>]]:LRIPple:AUTO, [SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:LIMit,

[SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection[:LEVel],

[SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection:DELay[:TIME],

[SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection:STATe,

[SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection:TRIPped?, [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage,

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:LIMit, [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:STEP,

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:TRIGgered, [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:MODE,

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection[:LEVel],

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:DELay,

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:STATe,

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:TRIPped?

 TRIGger[:SEQuence][:IMMediate], TRIGger[:SEQuence]:DELay, TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe, TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce

The following channel specific commands will generate a device specific error 312 when channels are coupled:

- · CALibrate,
- OUTPut:TRACk[:STATe],
- SIMUlator:RPOL, SIMUlator:VOLTage:PROGram,
- [SOURce[<n>]]:LRIPple, [SOURce[<n>]]:LRIPple:AUTO
- [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROGram,
- [SOURce:]VOLTage:SENSe (series-tracking only)

Channels coupled in parallel could have only one down-programmer circuit active that is on the channel 1. State of the channel 2 down-programmer will always be off regardless of what is set with the OUTPut:DPRog command.

If channels are calibrated (CAL:STAT? 1) a max. value of the channel that has lower calibrated value will be used as a reference and multiplied by two. For example, if channel 1 max. voltage is 39.98 and channel 2 max. voltage is 40.00 the new max. value for the SERies-tracking will become 79.96 V instead of 80.00 V.

Two conditions requires special attention: that is entering CC mode while channels are coupled in SERies or entering CV mode when PARallel coupling is active.

For example when coupled in SERies and output voltage is set to 60 V and current to 1.7 A with connected load of 1 Ω the PSU will enter the CC mode of operation (see OUT-Put:MODE?) and output voltage will drop to 1.7 V. Coupling mechanism will set both channels to 30 V (inital value divided by two) but that value cannot be maintained on any output and there is no warranty that new voltage will be equally shared between channels (i.e. 1.7 / 2 = 1.35 V per channel). It's even possible that outputs become unbalanced in a way that one of the channels becomes negative like -0.6 V on one channel and +2.3 V on another that still resulting in required +1.7 V limited by max. current. To

avoid such situation coupling mechanism also include *balancing* to ensure that such deviation when one channel is pushed to sink instead of source power is rectified. That is accomplished by calculating and set more appropriate output voltage values during the CC mode of operation. The measured output voltage (using the MEASure[:SCALar] [:VOLTage][:DC]? Command) will return that newly programmed value, that could be e.g. 30.93 V instead of 60 V. When output come back to CV mode of operation (e.g. load is disconnected), initial set 60 V will be measured again.

Execution of this command also affects bit 8 (PARAlell) or bit 9 (SERies) of the Operation status register (see <u>Section 3.3</u>).

At *RST, channels will be uncoupled (NONE).

Parameters	Name	Type	Range	Default
	<type></type>	Discrete	NONE PARallel SERies	NONE
Return	Query returns the current	y selected outpu	t coupling state.	
Usage example	INST:COUP:TRAC SER VOLT 70 VOLT?			
	70.00			
	INST:COUP:TRAC PAR CURR 9 CURR?			
	9.00			
Errors	312, "Cannot execute	when the ch	annels are coupled"	
Related Commands	*SAV MEASure[:SCALar]:CURI MEASure[:SCALar][:VOL OUTPut:DPRog OUTPut:MODE?			

5.7.3. INSTrument:DISPlay:TRACe[<n>]

Syntax

OUTPut:TRACk[:STATe]

INSTrument:DISPlay:TRACe[<n>] {<value>}

INSTrument:DISPlay:TRACe[<n>]?

		a 100[11].			
Description	This command sets the output value that will be displayed on the display position (trace) defined with [<n>]. This command affects only display modes 2, 3 and 4 (see the DIS-Play:VIEW command). An attempt to select the same value on both positions (traces) will generate an execution error.</n>				
Parameters	Name	Type	Range	Default	
	<value></value>	Discrete	VOLTage CURRent POWer	_	
Return	Query returns the currently selected displayed output value on the selected display position (trace).			d display posi-	
Usage	ge INST:DISP:TRAC2?				
example	ample CURR				
Errors	-200, "Execution error"				
Related Commands	DISPlay:VIEW INSTrument:DISPlay:TRACe:SWAP INSTrument:DISPlay:YT:RATE				

5.7.4. INSTrument:DISPlay:TRACe:SWAP

Syntax INSTrument:DISPlay:TRACe:SWAP

Description Use this command to swap output values display positions.

example $_{
m VOLT}$

INST:DISP:TRAC2?

CURR

INT:DISP:TRAC:SWAP
INST:DISP:TRAC1?

CURR

INST:DISP:TRAC2?

VOLT

Related DISPlay:VIEW

Commands INSTrument:DISPlay:TRACe[<n>] {<value>}

INSTrument:DISPlay:YT:RATE

5.7.5. INSTrument:DISPlay:YT:RATE

Syntax INSTrument:DISPlay:YT:RATE {<duration>}

INSTrument:DISPlay:YT:RATE?

Description This command sets the sample duration in seconds when YT (mode 4, see the

DISPlay:VIEW command) display view is selected.

 Parameters
 Name
 Type
 Range
 Default

 <duration>
 Numeric (NR2)
 0.02 – 300
 0.1

Return The query command returns the programmed sample duration in seconds.

Usage INST:DISP:YT:RATE 10

example

Related DISPlay:VIEW

Commands INSTrument:DISPlay:TRACe[<n>] {<value>}

INSTrument:DISPlay:TRACe:SWAP

5.7.6. INSTrument:COUPle:TRIGger

Syntax INSTrument:COUPle:TRIGger {<mode>} (not implemented yet)

INSTrument: COUPle: TRIGger?

Description This command defines a coupling between channels trigger systems. Use ALL parame-

ter to couple or NONE to remove coupling.

At *RST, trigger systems are uncoupled.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<mode> Discrete NONE, ALL, CH1, CH2 ALL

Return This guery returns the currently coupled output.

Usage INST:SEL CH1 example VOLT:TRIG 12

CURR:TRIG 1.5
INST:SEL CH2
VOLT:TRIG 5
CURR:TRIG MAX
INST:COUP:TRIG ALL
TRIG:SOUR IMM

INIT

Related *RST

Commands INSTrument:COUPle:TRACking

5.7.7. INSTrument:NSELect

Syntax INSTrument:NSELect {<channel>}

INSTrument: NSELect?

Description This command is used in conjunction with the SELect command. It serves the same pur-

pose, except that it uses a numeric value instead of the identifier used in the SELect

command.

 Parameters
 Name
 Type
 Range
 Default

 <channel>
 Numeric (NR1)
 1|2
 —

Return When queried it returns the logical instrument number of the currently selected PSU

channel. Note that the numbering used for logical instruments directly corresponds to the numbers used in status reporting for multiple instruments; specifically the STATus:QUEStionable:INSTrument and STATus:OPERation:INSTrument commands.

2

Related STATus:QUEStionable:INSTrument Commands STATus:OPERation:INSTrument

5.8. MEASure

Measure commands measure the output voltage, current, power or temperature. They trigger the acquisition of new data before returning the reading. Measurements are performed by digitizing the instantaneous output voltage, current or temperature. Output power is calculated as product of measured voltage and current. Keyword [:DC] is optional since all measurement are by default of the DC level of the signal.

SCPI command	Description
MEASure	
[:SCALar]	
:CURRent	
[:DC]? [<channel>]</channel>	Takes a measurement; returns the average current
:POWer	
[:DC]? [<channel>]</channel>	Takes a measurement; returns the average power
:TEMPerature	
[:DC]? { <sensor>}</sensor>	Takes a measurement; returns the average temperature
[:VOLTage]	
[:DC]? [<channel>]</channel>	Takes a measurement; returns the average voltage

5.8.1. MEASure[:SCALar]:CURRent[:DC]

Syntax	MEASure[:SCALar]:CURRent[:DC]? [<channel>]</channel>				
•	Query the current measured across the current sense resistor inside the PSU.				
Description	Query the current meas	sured across the curre	ent sense resistor inside	the PSU.	
Parameters	Name	Type	Range	Default	
	<channel></channel>	Discrete	CH1 CH2	_	
Return	Returns the average or	itput current in amper	res as decimal number (I	NR2).	
Usage _.	Measure current on the currently selected channel (CH1) and CH2:				
example	MEAS:CURR?;:MEAS:CURR? CH2				
	1.23;0.12				
Related Commands	INSTrument:COUPle:TRACking				

5.8.2. MEASure[:SCALar]:POWer[:DC]

Syntax	MEASure[:SCALar]:P	OWer[:DC]? [<channel< th=""><th>>]</th><th></th></channel<>	>]		
Description	Query the output power calculated as product of measured voltage and current value.				
Parameters	Name	Туре	Range	Default	
	<channel></channel>	Discrete	CH1 CH2	n/a	
Return	Returns the average of	Returns the average output power in watts as decimal number (NR2).			
Usage	MEAS: POW? CH2				
example	80.44				
Related Commands					

5.8.3. MEASure[:SCALar]:TEMPerature[:THERmistor][:DC]

Syntax MEASure[:SCALar]:TEMPerature[:THERmistor][:DC]? {<sensor>}

Description Query the temperature measured using the specified temperature sensors as follows:

- AUX auxiliary temperature sensor connected to Arduino Shield board (can be used to monitor e.g. "ambient" or chassis temperature)
- CH1, CH2 temperature sensor connected to channel power board used to regulate fan speed (if installed)
- BATT isolated V/F (Voltage-to-frequency converter) temperature sensor connected to Arduino Shield board (can be used to monitor e.g. connected battery temperature during the charging cycle)

All installed sensors are periodically tested. When sensor does not passed the test, programmed output current is automatically limited to value defined with ERR_MAX_CURRENT
constant (conf_advanced.h). If load that draws more current then ERR_MAX_CURRENT
value output current will be set to zero.

BATT sensor support is not implemented yet.

Return

Returns the average temperature value in degrees Celsius (°C) as decimal number (NR2). If self-test detect selected temperature sensor failure or sensor is not installed a -240 or -241 error will be generated.

Parameters	Name	Туре	Range	Default
	<sensor></sensor>	Discrete	{[AUX] CH1 CH2 BATT}	AUX
Usage	MEAS:TEMP? AUX			
example	39.50			
Errors	-240,"Hardware error" -241,"Hardware missing"	•		
Related Commands	DIAGnostic[:INFOrmation]:FAN? SYSTem:CPU:OPTion? SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH][:LEVel] SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH]:DELay[:TIME] SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH]:STATe SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH]:TRIPped?			

5.8.4. MEASure[:SCALar][:VOLTage][:DC]

Syntax	MEASure[:SCALar][:VOLTage][:DC]? [<channel>]</channel>					
Description	Query the voltage measured at the sense terminals of the selected channel.					
Parameters	eters Name Type Range Def					
	<channel></channel>	Discrete	CH1 CH2	n/a		
Return	Returns the average out	put voltage in volts	as decimal number (NR2).			
Usage	MEAS: VOLT? CH1					
example	43.25					
	Query voltage of the channel 2 that is currently selected:					
	INST CH2 MEAS?					
	12.40					
Related Commands	INSTrument:COUPle:TF	RACking				

5.9. MEMory

The MEMory subsystem works with PSU state files that are saved to (*SAV) and recalled from (*RCL) non-volatile storage locations numbered 0 through 9. The storage location 0 named "Power down state" is used to store the current PSU parameters.

SCPI command	Description	
MEMory		
:NSTates?	Returns total number of state storage memory locations	
:STATe		
:CATalog?	Lists the names associated with all ten state storage locations	
:DELete { <profile>}</profile>	Deletes the contents of a state storage location	
:ALL	Deletes the contents of all state storage locations	
:NAME { <profile>, <name>}</name></profile>	Assigns a custom name to a state storage locations	
:RECall		
:AUTO { <bool>}</bool>	Specifies whether the power-down state is recalled from location 0 on power-on	
:SELect { <profile>}</profile>	Specifies which PSU state will be used at power on	
:VALid? { <profile>}</profile>	Determines whether a storage location contains a valid state	

5.9.1. MEMory:NSTates

Syntax MEMory: NSTates?

Description Returns the total number of *SAV/*RCL states available in the PSU.

Returns numeric value (NR1) which is one greater than the maximum that can be sent as Return

a parameter to the *SAV and *RCL commands.

Usage MEM:NST?

example 10

5.9.2. MEMory:STATe:CATalog

MEMory:STATe:CATalog? Syntax

Description This query requests a list of defined names in the MEMory:STATe subsystem.

Return The PSU returns a list of defined <name>'s in a comma separated list. Each <name> is

returned in a quoted string.

MEM:STAT:CAT? Usage

"Power down state", "All outputs on", "dual 15V/300mA", "Power example

protection at 100W", "--Not used--", "--Not used--", "--Not

used--", "--Not used--", "--Not used--", "--Not used--"

Related MEMory:STATe:NAME

Commands

5.9.3. MEMory:STATe:DELete

Syntax

MEMory:STATe:DELete:ALL

Description When used with a profile number this command deletes the contents of the specified

storage location. The MEMory:STATe:DELete:ALL deletes the contents of storage loca-

tions 1 through 9.

An error is generated on an attempt to recall a deleted state.

Parameters	Name	Type	Range	Default
	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	Numeric	1 – 9	_
Return	None			
Usage example	MEM:STAT:DEL 2			
Related Commands	*RCL *SAV			

5.9.4. MEMory:STATe:NAME

Syntax

MEMory:STATe:NAME? {

Description This command associates a <name> with a *SAV/*RCL register number. May assign

same name to different locations and state names are unaffected by *RST. Deleting a storage location's contents MEMory:STATe:DELete resets associated name to "--Not

used--"

Parameters Name Type Range Default ofile> 1 - 9Numeric <name> Quoted string 0 to 32 characters Return Returns a *SAV/*RCL register number associates with profile number. MEM:STAT:DEF, 2, "All outputs on" Usage MEM:STAT:DEF? 2 example "All outputs on" Related MEMory:STATe:DELete

Commands

5.9.5. MEMory:STATe:RECall:AUTO

Syntax MEMory:STATe:RECall:AUTO {<bool>}

MEMory:STATe:RECall:AUTO?

Description This command disables or enables the automatic recall of a specific stored PSU state se-

> lected using the MEMory:STATe:RECall:SELect command when power is turned on. Select ON to automatically recall one of the ten stored states or the "power-down" state (location 0) when power is turned on. Select OFF to issue a reset (*RST) when power is

turned on.

Parameters Name Type Range Default <bool> Discrete ONIOFFI0I1

Return The guery command returns 0 (OFF) or 1 (ON).

MEM:STAT:REC:AUTO? Usage

example 1

*SAV

Related

Commands MEMory:STATe:RECall:SELect

SYSTem:POWer

5.9.6. MEMory:STATe:RECall:SELect

Syntax MEMory:STATe:RECall:SELect {confile>}

MEMory:STATe:RECall:SELect?

This command selects which PSU state will be used at power on if the automatic recall Description

mode is enabled (see MEMory:STATe:RECall:AUTO ON command). If the automatic re-

call mode is disabled (MEMory:STATe:RECall:AUTO OFF), then a "factory reset" (return to the default values) is issued when power is turned on.

Parameters	Name	Type	Range	Default	
	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	Numeric	0 – 9	_	
Return	The query command returns numeric value (NR1) for 0 to 9 indicating which instrumen state will be used at power on.				
Usage	MEM:STAT:REC:SEL?				
example	2				
Related Commands	*SAV MEMory:STATe:REC SYSTem:POWer	all:AUTO			

5.9.7. MEMory:STATe:VALid

Syntax MEMory:STATe:VALid? {

Description This command queries the specified storage location to determine if a valid state is cur-

rently stored in this location.

Use this command before sending the *RCL command to determine if a valid state has

been previously stored on queried location.

Related *RCL Commands *SAV

5.10. MMEMory

The MMEMory commands are used to store, read or delete file in the PSU's SD card. It can also query SD card information. In addition it is used for storing and recalling values used by [SOURce[<n>]]:LIST subsystem. File and directory (folder) names cannot contain the following characters:\/: *?" <> |

SCPI command	Description
MMEMory	
:CATalog [<directory>]</directory>	Returns a list of items in the specified directory (folder)
:LENgth [<directory>]</directory>	Returns the number of items in the specified directory
:CDIRectory { <directory>}</directory>	Changes the current directory
:COPY { <source/> }, { <destination>}</destination>	Copies <source/> to <destination></destination>
:DATE? { <filename>}</filename>	Returns date that the specified file was last saved
:DELete { <filename>}</filename>	Deletes an existing file
:DOWNload	
:DATA {# <length- digits><length><block>}</block></length></length- 	Downloads data from the host computer
:FNAMe { <filename>}</filename>	Creates or opens the specified filename for download data
:INFOrmation?	Returns used and free space
:LOAD	
:LIST <n> {<filename>}</filename></n>	Loads stored LIST to the specified channel
:PROFile { <filename>}</filename>	Loads stored user profile
:LOCK { <password>}</password>	Sets write protection
:MDIRectory { <directory>}</directory>	Makes a new directory
:MOVE { <source/> }, { <destination>}</destination>	Moves or renames <source/> to <destination></destination>
:RDIRectory { <directory>}</directory>	Removes the specified directory
:STORe	
:LIST <n> {<filename>}</filename></n>	Saves specified channel LIST
:PROFile { <filename>}</filename>	Saves specified user profile
:TIME? { <filename>}</filename>	Returns time that the specified file was last saved
:UNLock { <password>}</password>	Clears write protection
:UPLoad? { <filename>}</filename>	Uploads data to the host computer

5.10.1. MMEMory: CATalog

Syntax	MMEMory:CATalog? [<directory>]</directory>
--------	---

Description Returns the list of files and directories (folders) names, types and sizes in the current or specified directory. Number of items (files/directories) corresponds to the value returned by the MMEMory: CATalog: LENgth? command.

	To read out the information in the root directory (folder), specify "\" (backslash) or "/". I <directory> is not set, this function is applied to the current directory. If directory=<path> this function is applied to <current directory="">\<path>. Error occurs if the specified directory does not exist.</path></current></path></directory>				
Parameters	Name	Type	Range	Default	
	<directory></directory>	Quoted string	Directory name, either / (slash) or \ (backslash) can be used as the path separator. 1 to 255 characters	_	
			61		

Return

Returns all files in the directory as list of comma delimited quoted strings of <filename>, <filetype> and <filesize>. The following file types are supported:

- BIN binary data
- CSV textual data (comma separated)
- FOLD directory (folder)
- LIST LIST program data
- LOG trace (display) or logged data (file extension .log)
- PROF user profile data (file extension .profile)
- STAT instrument (setting) state or user profiles (file extension .conf)

Usage example MMEM: CAT?

"USER, FOLD, 0", "SCPI.PDF, BIN, 1274844", "SCH5B13A.PDF, BIN, 296589", "D ocuments, FOLD, 0", "Lists, FOLD, 0", "Videos, FOLD, 0", "profile0.profile

, PROF, 264"

MMEM:CAT? "USER"

"LST 2 3.CSV, BIN, 88", "FERY2.PDF, BIN, 2443"

-250, "Mass storage error" Errors

-251, "Missing mass storage"

-252, "Missing media"

-256, "File name not found"

Related

MMEMory: CATalog: LENgth? Commands MMEMory: INFOrmation?

MMEMory:DATE? MMEMory:TIME?

5.10.2. MMEMory: CATalog: LENgth

Syntax MMEMory:CATalog:LENgth? [<directory>]

Description This command returns the number of items in the current or specified directory (folder).

The result corresponds to the number of files returned by the MMEMory: CATalog? com-

mand.

Parameters Default Name Type Range

> <directory> Quoted string Directory name, either / (slash) or \

> > (backslash) can be used as the path separator. 1 to 255 characters

The guery command returns number (NR1) of items (files and directories). Return

MMEM:CAT:LEN? "USER" Usage

example

-256, "File name not found" **Errors**

Related

MMEMory: CATalog?

Commands

5.10.3. MMEMory: CDIRectory

Syntax MMEMory:CDIRectory {<directory>}

MMEMory: CDIRectory?

Description Changes the current directory to the specified directory (folder). This directory must exist

otherwise an error will be generated.

At *RST, this value is set to the root path.

Parameters Name Type Range Default <directory> Quoted string Directory name, either / (slash) or \

> (backslash) can be used as the path separator. 1 to 255 characters

Return This guery returns the full path of the current directory.

MMEM:CDIR "TEST/Test folder2" Usage

MMEM:CDIR? example

"TEST/Test folder2"

-256, "File name not found" **Errors**

Related *RST

Commands MMEMory: CATalog?

MMEMory: MDIRectory MMEMory:RDIRectory

5.10.4. MMEMory: COPY

MMEMory:COPY {<source>}, {<destination>} **Syntax**

Description Makes a copy of an existing file in the current directory. The file names must include any

file extension.

If <destination> is a file name, the copy file is created in the current directory. When <destination> is a <path> (e.g. "test lists/test022") the source file is duplicated in <current</pre>

directory>/<path>.

Parameters Name Default Type Range Quoted string Source file name, 1 to 255 charac-<source> ters <destination> Quoted string Copy file name or directory name, either / (slash) or \ (backslash) can be used as the path separator. 1 to 255 characters Usage MMEM:COPY "test.bin", "new2/test new.bin" example

Errors

-253, "Corrupt media"

-254, "Media full"

-256, "File name not found" -258, "Media protected"

Related

MMEMory: CATalog? Commands MMEMory:CDIRectory

MMEMory:LOCK MMEMory: MDIRectory MMEMory: MOVE

5.10.5. MMEMory: DATE

Syntax MMEMory:DATE? {<filename>}

Description Returns the (year, month, day) that the specified file was last saved.

Parameters Name Default Type Range <filename> Quoted string File name or directory name,

either / (slash) or \ (backslash) can be used as the path separator. 1 to

255 characters

Return Comma-separated numbers (NR1) of year, month, day formated as yyyy, mm, dd

MMEM:DATE? "test.002" Usage

example 2017, 10, 1

EEZ PSU SCPI reference v1.0

-256, "File name not found" **Errors**

Related

MMEMory:TIME

Commands

5.10.6. MMEMory: DELete

Syntax MMEMory:DELete {<filename>}

Description Use this command to delete a file in the current directory. If SD card is locked using the

MMEMory:LOCK command, an error -258 will be generated.

Parameters Name Type Range Default Quoted string File name, either / (slash) or \ <filename> (backslash) can be used as the path separator. 1 to 255 characters

Usage example

MMEM:DEL "test.002"

Errors -256, "File name not found"

-258, "Media protected"

Related

MMEMory: CATalog? Commands MMEMory:CDIRectory

MMEMory:RDIRectory MMEMory:LOCK

5.10.7. MMEMory: DOWNload: DATA

MMEMory:DOWNload:DATA {#<length-digits><length><block>} Syntax

Description Downloads data from the host computer to a file in the SD card. This is a multiple steps process:

- The filename must have been previously specified by MMEMory:DOWNload:FNAMe.
- The data can be transferred in single or more blocks. Receiving of first block will erase all previously stored, and each consecutive block will be appended to the
- Download is finished when MMEMory:DOWNload:FNAMe with empty name was sent

Use MMEMory:INFOrmation? command first to check available space.

Parameters	Name	Type	Range	Default	
	<length-digits></length-digits>	Numeric (NR1)	<pre><length> number of digits (e.g. 2 for two digit number)</length></pre>	_	
	<length></length>	Numeric (NR1)	Limited only with available space on SD card	_	
	<blook></blook>	Discrete	Only exact size is allowed as defined with <length></length>	_	
Usage example	Downloads text <i>Hello world</i> and store into the file "test file" in the current directory. Digit 2 denotes two digits of data length (11).				
	MMEM:DOWN:FNAM "test file" MMEM:DOWN:DATA #211Hello world MMEM:DOWN:FNAM ""				
Errors	-253, "Corrupt media" -254, "Media full" -258, "Media protected"				
Related	MMEMory:DOW	Nload:FNAMe			

Commands MMEMory: INFOrmation?

MMEMory:LOCK

5.10.8. MMEMory: DOWNload: FNAMe

Syntax MMEMory:DOWNload:FNAMe {<filename>}

Description Creates or opens the specified filename prior to writing data to that file with

MMEMory:DOWNload:DATA.

MMEMory:DOWNload:DATA

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<filename> Quoted string File name, either / (slash) or \

(backslash) can be used as the path separator. 1 to 255 characters

Usage

MMEMory:DOWNload:FNAMe "new list.bin"

example

Errors -258, "Media protected"

Related Commands

5.10.9. MMEMory: INFOrmation

Syntax MMEMory:INFOrmation?

Description Use this command to find out total amount of storage currently used and storage avail-

able on the SD card. The sum of that two amounts represents SD card capacity in bytes.

Return The command returns used space and free space as two comma separated integers.

Usage MMEM: INFO?

example 3932160,7732461568

Related MMEMory:DOWNload:DATA

Commands

5.10.10. MMEMory:LOAD:LIST

Syntax MMEMory:LOAD:LIST<n> {<filename>}

Description Load stored LIST program from SD card location defined by <filename> to the channel

defined with <n>.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<filename> Quoted string File name, either / (slash) or \

(backslash) can be used as the path separator. 1 to 255 characters

TRIG:SOUR BUS

INIT *TRG

Errors -200, "Execution error"

-256, "File name not found"

Related MMEMory:STORe:LIST[<n>]
Commands [SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:COUNt

[SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:CURRent[:LEVel]

[SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:DWELI

[SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:VOLTage[:LEVel]

5.10.11. MMEMory:LOAD:PROFile

Syntax MMEMory:LOAD:PROFile {<filename>}

Description This command loads data from user profile file to the user profile 0.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<filename> Quoted string File name, either / (slash) or \

(backslash) can be used as the path separator. 1 to 255 characters

example

Errors -256, "File name not found"

Related *RCL Commands *SAV

MEMory:STATe:RECall:AUTO MMEMory:STORe:PROFile

5.10.12. MMEMory:LOCK

Syntax MMEMory:LOCK {<password>}

MMEMory:LOCK?

Description Use this command to enable write protection of SD card. All writing, deleting or modifying

attempts on files or directories will generate an error if SD card is locked.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

Return This guery returns 0 if SD card is unlocked, or 1 if SD card is locked.

Usage MMEM:LOCK "test123"

example MMEM: LOCK?

1

Errors 122, "Invalid sys password"

Related MMEMory:UNLock

Commands SYSTem:PASSword:NEW

5.10.13. MMEMory:MDIRectory

Syntax MMEMory:MDIRectory {<directory>}

Description This command creates a new directory. If directory=<path>, this command creates a

<current directory>/<path> directory.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<directory> Quoted string Directory name, either / (slash) or \

(backslash) can be used as the path separator. 1 to 255 characters

Errors -258, "Media protected"

Related MMEMory:CDIRectory Commands MMEMory:RDIRectory

5.10.14. MMEMory:MOVE

Syntax MMEMory:MOVE {<source>}, {<destination>}

Parameters

Name

Description This command moves or renames an existing file. If destination is a file name, the source file is renamed to the new file name in the current directory. When destination=<path>, the source file is moved to <current directory>/<path>.

Error occurs if the source file does not exist or the destination file already exists.

Parameters	Name	Туре	Range	Default	
	<source/>	Quoted string	Source file name, 1 to 255 characters	-	
	<destination></destination>	Quoted string	New file name or directory name, either / (slash) or \ (backslash) can be used as the path separator. 1 to 255 characters	-	
Usage	Rename file:				
example	MMEM:MOVE "	old name","nev	v name"		
	Move file from o	current directory to	"/Test" directory:		
	MMEM:MOVE "r	new name","/Te	est/new name"		
	Move and renar	ne file:			
	MMEM:MOVE "/	Test/new name	e","/Documents/new doc"		
Errors	-256, "File name not found" -258, "Media protected"				
Related Commands	MMEMory:CDIRectory MMEMory:COPY				
5.10.15.	MMEMory:RDIRectory				
Syntax	MMEMory:RDIF	Rectory { <directory< td=""><td>/>}</td><td></td></directory<>	/> }		
Description	Removes the sp	pecified empty dire	ectory.		
Parameters	Name	Туре	Range	Default	
	<directory></directory>	Quoted string	Directory name, either / (slash) or \ (backslash) can be used as the path separator. 1 to 255 characters	-	
Usage	MMEM:CDIR?				
example	"Test folder	2"			
	MMEM: CAT: LEN	13			
	0				
	MMEM:RDIR "7	Test folder2"			
Errors	-250,"Mass s -258,"Media	storage error' protected"	ī		
Related Commands	MMEMory:CAT MMEMory:CDIF MMEMory:MDIF	Rectory			
5.10.16.	MMEMory:ST0	ORe:LIST			
Syntax	MMEMory:STO	Re:LIST <n> {<file< td=""><td>name>}</td><td></td></file<></n>	name>}		
Description	Store LIST program of channel defined with <n> to SD card location defined by <filename>. Stored file type will be TRAC. Default file extension is .list</filename></n>				

Range

Default

<filename> Quoted string File name, either / (slash) or \

(backslash) can be used as the path separator. 1 to 255 characters

example

Errors -258, "Media protected"

Related MMEMory:LOAD:STATe
Commands [SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:COUNt

[SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:CURRent[:LEVel]

[SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:DWELI

[SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:VOLTage[:LEVel]

5.10.17. MMEMory:STORe:PROFile

Syntax MMEMory:STORe:PROFile {<filename>}

Description This command stores the PSU state (i.e. user profile 0) to SD card location defined by

<filename>. Stored file type will be STAT. Default file extension is .conf

Parameters Name Type Range Default

Usage MMEM:STOR:PROF "Both channels 5V_3A.profile"

example

Errors -258, "Media protected"

Related *RCL Commands *SAV

MEMory:STATe:RECall:AUTO MMEMory:LOAD:PROFile

5.10.18. MMEMory:TIME

Syntax MMEMory:TIME? {<filename>}

Description Returns the (hours, minute, seconds) that the specified file was last saved.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<filename> Quoted string File name or directory name, —

either / (slash) or \ (backslash) can be used as the path separator. 1 to

255 characters

Return Comma-separated numbers (NR1) of hours, minute, seconds formatted as hh, mm, ss

example 22, 10, 14

Errors -256, "File name not found"

Related MMEMory:DATE

Commands

5.10.19. MMEMory:UNLock

Syntax MMEMory:UNLock {<password>}

Description Disable write protection of SD card activated by the MMEMory:LOCK command.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

MMEM:UNL "test123"

MMEM:LOCK?

0

Errors 122, "Invalid sys password"

Related MMEMory:LOCK

Commands SYSTem:PASSword:NEW

5.10.20. MMEMory:UPLoad

Syntax MMEMory:UPLoad? {<filename>}

Description This command uploads the contents of a file from the instrument to the host computer.

The format for <file> is "[<path>]<file_name>", where <path> must be an absolute folder path. If <path> is omitted, the folder specified by the MMEMory:CDIRectory command is

used. Absolute paths begin with a "\" or "/" and start at the root folder of SD card.

Return The query returns the file contents are returned as an IEEE 488.2 definite-length block.

Usage MMEM: UPL? "test file"

example #211Hello world

Errors -257, "File name error"

Related MMEMory:DOWNload:DATA Commands

69

5.11. **OUTPut**

The OUTPut subsystem controls the output state, coupling outputs and protections, protection clear and tracking state.

SCPI command	Description
OUTPut	
[:STATe] { <bool>}</bool>	Controls the specified channel output state
TRIGgered { <bool>} [, <channel>]</channel></bool>	Controls channel output state with trigger
:DELay	
:ON { <time>}</time>	Sets the delay time for turning the output on
:OFF { <time>}</time>	Sets the delay time for turning the output off
:DPRog { <bool>}</bool>	Controls down-programmer circuit
:MODE?	Returns the channel mode of operation
:PROTection	
:CLEar	Resets latched protection
:COUPle { <bool>}</bool>	Enables channel coupling for protection faults
:MEASure { <bool>}</bool>	Enables measuring of output voltage before channel output is turned on
:TRACk[:STATe] { <bool>}</bool>	Enables channels to operate in the track mode

5.11.1. OUTPut[:STATe]

Syntax OUTPut[:STATe] {<bool>} [, <channel>] OUTPut[:STATe]? [<channel>]

Description This command enables or disables the specified output channel(s). The enabled state is ON (1); the disabled state is OFF (0). The state of a disabled output is a condition of zero output voltage and zero source current.

> Execution of this command also affects bit 10 (OE) and bit 11 (DP) of the Operation Instrument Isummary register (see Section 3.3.2).

> Self-test operation initiated by *TST? command will put all PSU channels into disable state.

> When the BP OPTION is enabled and the channels are not coupled together (INSTrument:COUPle:TRACking) this command sets LED indicators above binding posts in the following manner:

- Turn on/off Out1 green indicator (LED O1) when CH1 is selected
- Turn on/off Out2 indicator (LED_O2) when CH2 is selected

Execution of the OUTP ON command on the channel with tripped one or more protection (OCP, OVP, OPP or OTP) will generate error 201. Use OUTPut:PROTection:CLEar command to clear all tripped protections.

This command also affects Sense+/Sense- indicators (LED S1+, LED S1-, LED S2+, LED S2-) controlled by the [SOURce:]VOLTage:SENSe[:SOURce] command.

Parameters	Name	Type	Range	Default
	<bool></bool>	Discrete	ON OFF 0 1	_
	<channel></channel>	Discrete	CH1 CH2	_
Return	The query command returns 0 if the output is OFF, and 1 if the output is ON.			
Usage example	OUTP ON, CH1 OUTP? CH1			

EEZ PSU SCPI reference v1.0

Errors 108, "Cal output disabled"

201, "Cannot execute before clearing protection"

Related *TST

Commands INSTrument:COUPle:TRACking

OUTPut:PROTection:CLEar

[SOURce:]VOLTage:SENSe[:SOURce]

5.11.2. OUTPut[:STATe]:TRIGgered

Syntax OUTPut[:STATe]:TRIGgered {<bool>} [, <channel>]

OUTPut[:STATe]:TRIGgered? [<channel>]

Description This command programs the pending triggered channel's output state. The pending trig-

gered output state is a stored value that is transferred to the output terminals when a trig-

ger occurs.

grammed, the OUTPut? state is returned.

Usage OUTP? example 0

OUTP:TRIG ON TRIG:SOUR IMM

INIT
OUTP?

Errors 108, "Cal output disabled"

201, "Cannot execute before clearing protection"

Related *TST

Commands OUTPut:PROTection:CLEar

[SOURce:]VOLTage:SENSe[:SOURce]

5.11.3. OUTPut:DELay:ON

Not implemented yet

5.11.4. OUTPut:DELay:OFF

Not implemented yet

5.11.5. OUTPut:DPRog

Syntax OUTPut:DPRog {<bool>} (not implemented yet)

OUTPut:DPRog?

Description A down-programmer is a circuit built into the channel's output of a PSU that actively pulls

the output voltage down when the PSU's channel is moving from a higher setting to a

lower setting.

The down-programmer circuit is active by default and only rare situation requires to be turned off. One such situation is when battery is connected as a load. Another one is connecting two channel in parallel when only one down-programmer circuit is enough for actively pulls the output voltage down while lower voltage is set.

Execution of this command also affects bit 11 (DP) of the Operation Instrument Isummary register (see Section Section 3.3.2).

Despite of the down-programmer state programmed by this command, it will be deactivated when the channel output is turned off (i.e. OUTPut[:STATe] OFF) after

DP OFF DELAY PERIOD seconds). When the channel output is turned on again, downprogrammer will be set back to the state programmed with this command.

If negative output power (DP NEG LEV) is measured and last more then DP NEG DELAY seconds the down-programmer will be switched off and an error 500 will be generated.

Parameters	Name	Туре	Range	Default
	<pre><bool></bool></pre>	Discrete	ON OFF 0 1	ON
Return	This query returns 0 (OFF) grammer is enabled.	if down-programme	r is disabled, or 1 (ON) when down-pro-
Usage	OUTP:DPR?			
example	1			
Errors	500, "Down-programmer 501, "Down-programmer			
Related Commands	OUTPut[:STATe]			

5.11.6. OUTPut: MODE?

Syntax OUTPut:MODE? [, <channel>]

Description This command simplify resolving a results that can be obtained reading the bit 8 (CV) and 9 (CC) of the read-only Instrument Isummary Operation Status register for a specific channel (see table in the Section 3.3.2). The PSU can works in one of the three output modes:

- CV (Constant Voltage), when the output voltage equals the voltage setting value and the output current is determined by the load
- CC (Constant Current), when the output current equals the current setting value and the output voltage is determined by the load and
- UR (Unregulated) that is critical mode between CV and CC modes that could be noticed when the output voltage is close to the one end of the full scale (i.e. somewhere below 2 V and above 48 V for the 50 V model that depends of the connected load).

The UR mode is not supported in <u>software simulator</u>.

Parameters	Name	Туре	Range	Default
	<channel></channel>	Discrete	CH1 CH2	_
Return	The query returns CV, C	CC or UR.		
Usage example	Set output voltage to 20 V and max. current, check that output voltage is as defined that indicate the constant voltage mode of operation:			
	VOLT 20; CURR MAX MEAS: VOLT?			
	20.0			
	OUTP:MODE?			
	CV			
Related Commands	STATus:OPERation:INS STATus:OPERation:INS STATus:OPERation:INS	STrument:ISUMmary	/[<n>]:CONDition</n>	

5.11.7. OUTPut:PROTection:CLEar

OUTPut:PROTection:CLEar [<channel>] Syntax

Description This command clears the latched protection status that disables the output when an

over-voltage, over-current or a power-limit condition is detected.

All conditions that generate the fault must be removed before the latched status can be cleared. The output is restored to the state it was in before the fault condition occurred.

Default **Parameters** Name Range Type <channel> Discrete CH1ICH2 The following command clears the latched protection status on all channels: Usage example OUTP: PROT: CLE [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:PROTection:STATe Related Commands [SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection:STATe [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:STATe

5.11.8. OUTPut:PROTection:COUPle

OUTPut:PROTection:COUPle {<bool>} Syntax

OUTPut:PROTection:COUPle?

This command enables or disables output coupling for protection faults. When enabled,

all output channels are disabled when a protection fault occurs on any output channel. When disabled, only the affected output channel is disabled when a protection fault is

triggered.

Parameters Name Default Type Range ONIOFFI0I1 OFF <bool> Discrete Return The query command returns 0 if the protection coupling is OFF (disabled), and 1 if the protection coupling is ON (enabled). Usage OUTP: PROT: COUP ON OUTP: PROT: COUP?

example

Related OUTPut:PROTection:CLEar

Commands

5.11.9. OUTPut:PROTection:MEASure

Syntax OUTPut:PROTection:MEASure {<bool>} (not implemented yet)

OUTPut:PROTection:MEASure?

Description This command enables or disables measuring of output voltage before channel output

will be enabled.

If non-zero voltage is present on the output due to e.g. intentionally connected battery or wrong wiring that brings some other power source to the output terminals an error mes-

sage will be generated.

Parameters Name Type Range Default OFF ONIOFFI0I1 <bool> Discrete Return The query command returns 0 if the voltage measuring is disabled (OFF) before output is

going to be enabled, and 1 if voltage measuring is ON (enabled).

OUTP: PROT: MEAS ON Usage example

Errors 505, "External voltage on CH1 detected"

506, "External voltage on CH2 detected"

OUTPut[:STATe] Related

Commands

5.11.10. OUTPut:TRACk[:STATe]

Syntax OUTPut:TRACk[:STATe] {<bool>} OUTPut:TRACk[:STATe]?

Description

This command enables or disables the PSU to operate in the track mode. When the track mode is first enabled, the CH2 output will be set to the same voltage level as the CH1 output. Once enabled, any change of the programmed voltage level in either CH1 or CH2 will be reflected in the other channel. The TRACk OFF command returns the PSU to the non-track mode.

A device-specific error 312 will be generated if this command is tried to executed when channels are in any of coupled mode.

The following commands will affect the both channel regardless of which channel is currently selected using the INSTrument[:SELect] or INSTrument:NSELect command):

- OUTPut:PROTection:CLEar
- [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent, [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:STEP,

[SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:TRIGgered, [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:LIMit,

[SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:PROTection:DELay,

[SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:PROTection:STATe,

[SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:PROTection:TRIPped?, [SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:COUNt,

[SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:CURRent, [SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:DWELI,

[SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:VOLTage[:LEVel], [SOURce[<n>]]:LRIPple:AUTO,

[SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:LIMit, [SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection[:LEVel],

[SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection:DELay[:TIME],

[SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection:STATe,

[SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection:TRIPped?, [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage,

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:LIMit, [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:STEP,

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:TRIGgered, [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:MODE,

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection[:LEVel],

 $[SOURce[<\!n\!>]]: VOLTage: PROTection: DELay,$

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:STATe,

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:TRIPped?

 TRIGger[:SEQuence]:IMMediate], TRIGger[:SEQuence]:DELay, TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe, TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce

The following channel specific commands will generate a device-specific error 313 when channels are in tracking mode:

- CALibrate,
- INSTrument:COUPle:TRACking,
- OUTPut:TRACk[:STATe],
- SIMUlator:RPOL, SIMUlator:VOLTage:PROGram,
- [SOURce[<n>]]:LRIPple, [SOURce[<n>]]:LRIPple:AUTO
- [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROGram,

At *RST, the tracking mode is disabled.

Parameters	Name	Туре	Range	Default
	<bool></bool>	Discrete	ON OFF 0 1	OFF
Return	Query the tracking mo	de state of the PSU	. The returned value is 0	(OFF) or 1 (ON).
Usage example	OUTP:TRAC ON VOLT 12 MEAS?			
	12.00			
	MEAS? CH2			
	12.00			

EEZ PSU SCPI reference v1.0

312,"Cannot execute when the channels are coupled" 313,"Cannot execute in tracking mode" Errors

*RST Related

Commands INSTrument:COUPle:TRACking

5.12. SENSe

The SENSe control the current measurement range, energy counting/window, and the data acquisition sequence.

SCPI command	Description		
SENSe			
:AHOur			
:RESet { <channel>}</channel>	Resets the amp-hour (Ah) measurement to zero		
:CURRent			
[:DC]			
RANGe[:UPPer] { <range>}</range>	Selects a DC current measurement range		
AUTO { <bool>}</bool>	Enables/disables seamless measurement auto ranging		
:ELOG			
:CURRent			
[:DC]			
:RANge[:UPPer] { <value>}</value>	Selects the Elog current measurement range		
:AUTO { <bool>}</bool>	Enables/disables Elog seamless measurement autoranging		
:FUNCtion			
:CURRent { <bool>}</bool>	Enables/disables current data logging		
:VOLTage { <bool>}</bool>	Enables/disables voltage data logging		
:PERiod { <time>}</time>	Sets the integration time of an Elog measurement		
:WHOur			
:RESet { <channel>}</channel>	Resets the watt-hour (Wh) measurement to zero		

5.12.1. SENSe: AHOur: RESet

Syntax SENSe:AHOur:RESet {<channel>}

Description Use this command to reset the amp-hour counter to zero of the specified channel. If

channels are coupled (in series or parallel) or in tracking mode, both channel's counters

will be reset to zero.

Parameters Name Type Range Default CH1|CH2 <channel> Discrete Usage SENSE: AHO: RES example Related FETCh:WHOur? Commands INSTrument:COUPle:TRACking OUTPut:TRACk[:STATe] SENSe:AHOur:RESet

5.12.2. SENSe:CURRent[:DC]:RANGe[:UPPer]

Syntax SENSe:CURRent[:DC]:RANGe[:UPPer] {<range>}

SENSe:CURRent[:DC]:RANGe[:UPPer]?

SYSTem: CHANnel: INFOrmation: AHOur: TOTal?

Description This command selects a DC current measurement range when Power board with multi-

ple current ranges is installed (e.g. r5B12 that can be find out with the SYSTem:CHAN-nel:MODel? command). The entered value must be higher than the maximum current

that you expect to measure. Units are in amperes.

If selected range is lower then measured current, when load is connected, an error -220

will be generated.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<range>
Numeric (NR2), discrete 0.5, 5, MINIMAX, DEFault DEF

The query command returns the maximum DC current that can be measured on the

range that is presently set.

Usage SENS: CURR: RANG?

example 0.5

Return

Errors -220, "Cannot set range"

Related SENSe:CURRent[:DC]:RANGe:AUTO

Commands SYSTem:CHANnel:MODel?

5.12.3. SENSe:CURRent[:DC]:RANGe:AUTO

Syntax SENSe:CURRent[:DC]:RANGe:AUTO {<bool>}

SENSe:CURRent[:DC]:RANGe:AUTO?

Description This command enables/disables current measurement autoranging. Autoranging pro-

vides seamless measurement ranging, which results in a wide dynamic range with no

data being lost across ranges.

When enabled, this command overrides the SENSe:CURRent[:DC]:RANGe setting.

 Parameters
 Name
 Type
 Range
 Default

 <bool>
 Discrete
 ON|OFF|0|1
 OFF

Return The query command returns 0 if current measurement autoranging is OFF, and 1 if cur-

rent measurement autoranging is ON.

Usage SENS:CURR:RANG:AUTO?

example

Related SENSe:CURRent[:DC]:RANGe Commands SYSTem:CHANnel:MODel?

5.12.4. SENSe:ELOG[:DC]:RANGe[:UPPer]

Not implemented yet

5.12.5. SENSe:ELOG[:DC]:RANGe:AUTO

Not implemented yet

5.12.6. SENSe:ELOG:FUNCtion:CURRent

Not implemented yet

5.12.7. SENSe:ELOG:FUNCtion:VOLTage

Not implemented yet

5.12.8. SENSe:ELOG:PERiod

Not implemented yet

5.12.9. SENSe: WHOur: RESet

Syntax SENSe:WHOur:RESet {<channel>}

Description Use this command to reset the watt-hour counter to zero of the specified channel. If

channels are coupled (in series or parallel) or in tracking mode, both channel's counters

will be reset to zero.

Parameters	Name	Туре	Range	Default
	<channel></channel>	Discrete	CH1 CH2	_
Usage example	SENS:WHO:RES			
Related Commands	FETCh:AHOur? INSTrument:COUPle:TRACking OUTPut:TRACk[:STATe] SENSe:WHOur:RESet SYSTem:CHANnel:INFOrmation:WHOur:TOTal			

5.13. **SOURce**

The SOURce commands are used to set the output voltage and current values, remote voltage sensing, and implemented protection mechanisms on the specified channel. Although the <u>APPLy</u> command provides the most straightforward method to program the PSU over the remote interfaces, the SOURce commands give you more flexibility to change individual parameters.

SCPI command	Description
[SOURce[<n>]]</n>	
:CURRent	
[:LEVel]	
[:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] { <current>}</current>	Sets the output current
:STEP[:INCRement] { <step>}</step>	Sets the step of the current change
:TRIGgered[:AMPLitude] { <current>}</current>	Sets the triggered output current
:LIMit	
<pre>[:POSitive][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] {<current>}</current></pre>	Sets the output current limit
:MODE { <mode>}</mode>	Sets the current trigger mode
:PROTection	
:DELay	
[:TIME] { <time>}</time>	Sets the over-current protection (OCP) programming delay
:STATe { <bool>}</bool>	Enables/disables over-current protection on the selected channel
:TRIPped?	Returns status of over-current protection activation
:SLEW	
:FALLing	Sets the falling current slew rate
:RISing	Sets the rising current slew rate
:LIST	
:COUNt	Sets the number of times that the list is executed
:CURRent[:LEVel]	Specifies the current setting for each list step
:DWELI	Specifies the dwell time for each list step
:VOLTage[:LEVel]	Specifies the voltage setting for each list step
:LRIPple { <bool>}</bool>	Sets low output ripple (noise) mode of operation
:AUTO { <bool>}</bool>	Sets automatic changing to the low output ripple (noise) mode of operation
:POWer	
:LIMit { <power>}</power>	Sets the output power limit
:PROTection[:LEVel]	Sets the over-power protection (OPP) level
:DELay	
[:TIME] { <time>}</time>	Sets the over-power protection programming delay
:STATe { <bool>}</bool>	Enables/disables over-power protection on the selected channel
:TRIPped?	Returns status of over-power protection activation
:VOLTage	
[:LEVel]	

[:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] {<voltage>} Sets the output voltage

:STEP[:INCRement] {<step>} Sets the step of the voltage change
:TRIGgered[:AMPLitude] {<voltage>} Sets the triggered output voltage

:LIMit

[:POSitive][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]

{<voltage>}

Sets the output voltage limit

:MODE {<mode>} Sets the voltage trigger mode

<u>:PROGram[:SOURce] {<source>}</u> Sets voltage programming source

<u>:PROTection[:LEVel]</u> Sets the over-voltage protection (OVP) level

:DELay

[:TIME] {<time>} Sets the over-voltage protection (OVP) program-

ming delay

:STATe {<bool>} Enables/disables over-voltage protection on the se-

lected channel

:TRIPped? Returns status of over-voltage protection activation

:SENSe[:SOURce] {<source>} Sets voltage sense inputs source

:SLEW

:FALLing Sets the falling voltage slew rate :RISing Sets the rising voltage slew rate

5.13.1. [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent

Syntax [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] {<current>|MIN|DEF|MAX|

UPIDOWN

[SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]? [MIN|DEF|MAX]

Description This command sets the immediate current level of the channel. Units are in amperes. When [:SOURce[<n>]] or [<n>] is omitted, the currently selected channel will be affected

by this command.

This command also increases or decreases the immediate current level using the 'UP' or DOWN parameter by a predetermined amount. The command CURRent:STEP sets the amount of increase or decrease. A new increment setting will *not* cause an execution error -222,"Data out of range" when the maximum or the minimum rated current is exceeded – the output value will be set to the maximum or the minimum value instead.

At <u>*RST</u>, the signal being sourced will be set to a "safe" condition. This is achieved by setting the amplitude to its MINimum value (see Section 8.1).

Return

The query command returns the programmed current level. CURR? MIN, CURR? DEF and CURR? MAX can be used to obtain minimum, default and maximum current level on the currently selected channel. For actual output current value use MEASure:CURRent command.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<ur>
 <urrent> Numeric (NR2), discrete
 Crete DEF|MAX|UP|DOWN The maximum value is dependent on the PSU current rating. See Section 8.1

Usage example

A 10 ohm load is connected and voltage is set to 20 V. With MAX current set measured current will be 2 A. When new current value is set to 1.2 A, voltage will drop to 12 V (the

channel enters the CC mode of operation):

INST CH1

CURR MAX

MEAS: VOLT?

20.00

CURR 1.2 MEAS: VOLT?

12.00

Query that returns maximum current of the currently selected channel:

CURR? MAX

5.00

Errors 150, "Power limit exceeded"

-222, "Data out of range"

Related *SAV Commands *RST

APPLv

MEASure[:SCALar]:CURRent[:DC]?

[SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent[:LEVel][:IMMediate]:STEP[:INCRement]

5.13.2. [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:STEP

Syntax [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent[:LEVel][:IMMediate]:STEP[:INCRement] {<step>|DEFault}

[SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent[:LEVel][:IMMediate]:STEP[:INCRement]? [DEFault]

Description Set the step of the current change of the channel. When [SOURce[<n>]] or [<n>] is omit-

ted, the currently selected channel will be affected by this command. Step change is performed by using UP and DOWN as parameter for the [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent com-

mand.

Return The query returns the step of the current change of the specified channel.

 Parameters
 Name
 Type
 Range
 Default

 <step>
 Numeric (NR2)
 0.01 to 1|DEFault
 0.05

Usage example

Return default step value:

CURR:STEP? DEF

0.05

When a 10 ohm load is connected with voltage set to 20 V and current to 1 A the first channel enters CC mode of operation. Current is then increased from 1 A in two steps to 1.2 A:

APPL CH1, 20,1

MEAS: VOLT?

10.00

CURR:STEP 0.1

CURR UP

MEAS: CURR?

1.10

CURR UP

MEAS: CURR?

1.20

MEAS: VOLT?

12.00

Related *SAV

Commands [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent

5.13.3. [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:TRIGgered

Syntax [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent[:LEVel]:TRIGgered[:AMPLitude] {<current>|MINimum|DEFault|

MAXimum}

[SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent[:LEVel]:TRIGgered[:AMPLitude]? [MINimum|MAXimum]

Description This command programs the pending triggered current level. The pending triggered cur-

rent level is a stored value that is transferred to the output terminals when a trigger oc-

curs.

A pending triggered level is not affected by subsequent CURRent commands.

Return Query the triggered current level presently programmed. If no triggered level is pro-

grammed, the CURRent level is returned. CURR:TRIG? MIN and CURR:TRIG? MAX re-

turn the lowest and highest programmable triggered current levels.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<urrent> Numeric (NR2), discrete 0 to maximum, MIN|DEF|MAX The MAXimum value is de-

pendent on the PSU current rating. See Section 8.1

Usage On the currently selected channel voltage will be set to 3.3 V and current to 1 A when example INITiate command is executed:

inviriate command is executed

VOLT:TRIG 3.3 CURR:TRIG 1 TRIG:SOUR IMM

INIT

Related ABORt

Commands

5.13.4. [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:LIMit[:POSitive][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]

Syntax [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:LIMit[:POSitive][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] {<current>}

[SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:LIMit[:POSitive][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]? [MINimum|MAXi-

mum]

Description This command sets the channel's output current limit. Units are in amperes.

When [:SOURce[<n>]] or [<n>] is omitted, the currently selected channel will be affected

by this command.

This command could be used as mean of protection against incidental programming of too high output current that can be set for example with [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:STEP

command.

Maximum limit value will be affected with detected failure of cooling fan or channel's tem-

perature sensor. Use CURR:LIM? MAX to query actual value.

Return The guery returns the max. allowed output current of the specified channel. Querying

MAX on an output channel returns the maximum current limit.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<current> Numeric (NR2), discrete 0 to MAXimum, MIN|

DEF|MAX

The MAXimum value is dependent on the PSU current rating.

MAXimum

84

See Section 8.1

Usage example

Normal mode of operation for 5 A model:

pie CURR:LIM MAX?

5.00

Max. allowable current with faulty cooling fan or temperature sensor:

CURR:LIM MAX?

1.00

Related *

*SAV

Commands [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:STEP

[SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:LIMit

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:LIMit[:POSitive][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]

5.13.5. [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:MODE

Syntax [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:MODE {<mode>}

[SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:MODE?

Description This command determines what happens to the output current when the transient system

is initiated and triggered:

• FIXed – the output current remains at the immediate value

• LIST – the output follows the list values when a trigger occurs.

STEP – the output goes to the triggered level when a trigger occurs.

Return The query command returns the current mode of the currently selected channel.

Parameters	Name	Туре	Range	Default	
	<mode></mode>	Discrete	FIXed LIST STEP	FIXed	_
Usage	CURR:MODE?				
example	FIX				
Related Commands	[SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:CURRent[:LEVel] [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:MODE</n></n>				

5.13.6. [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:SLEW:FALLing

Not implemented yet

5.13.7. [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:SLEW:RISing

Not implemented yet

5.13.8. [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:PROTection:DELay[:TIME]

Syntax [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:PROTection:DELay[:TIME] {<time>|DEFault}

[SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:PROTection:DELay[:TIME]? [DEFault]

Description This command sets the over-current protection delay. The over-current protection func-

tion will not be triggered on the selected output channel during the delay time. After the

delay time has expired, the over-current protection function will be active.

This prevents momentary changes in output status from triggering the over-current protection function. Programmed values can range from 0 to 10 seconds. See also Section

<u>8.1</u>

Return The query command returns the programmed delay time.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<time> Numeric (NR2), dis- 0 – 10|DEFault 20 ms

crete

EEZ PSU SCPI reference v1.0

Usage Get default OCP delay of 20 milliseconds:

example CURR: PROT: DEL? DEF

0.02

Related *SAV

Commands OUTPut:PROTection:CLEar

5.13.9. [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:PROTection:STATe

Syntax [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:PROTection:STATe {<bool>}

[SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:PROTection:STATe?

Description This command enables or disables the over-current protection (OCP) function. The en-

abled state is ON (1); the disabled state is OFF (0).

Since the PSU do not have a dedicated over-current protection circuit that can be programmed independently of output current level, entering the CC (constant current) mode of operation is used as a trigger to start OCP sequence. When delay time specified with the [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:PROTection:DELay[:TIME] command expired the output turns off and the Questionable Condition status register OCP bit 9 is set. An error tone will also follow if beeper is enabled (see SYSTem:BEEPer:STATe).

[SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:PROTection:TRIPped? command can be used to query

whether over-current protection occurred on the selected channel.

Return The query command returns 0 if the current protection state is OFF, and 1 if the current

protection state is ON.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<bool> Discrete ON|OFF|0|1 OFF

Usage example

CURR: PROT: STAT?

xample

0

Related *SAV

Commands OUTPut:PROTection:CLEar

OUTPut:PROTection:COUPle

[SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:PROTection:DELay[:TIME]
ISOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:PROTection:TRIPped

SYSTem:BEEPer:STATe

5.13.10. [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:PROTection:TRIPped?

Syntax [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:PROTection:TRIPped?

Description Query whether OCP occurred on the currently selected channel. When protection is

tripped bit 9 (OCP) of the Questionable Instrument Isummary register will be set (see

Section 3.4.2).

The OUTPut:PROTection:CLEar command can be send to clear OCP condition on the

selected channel.

Return This guery returns a 1 if the protection circuit is tripped and a 0 if it is untripped.

example ₁

Related OUTPut:PROTection:CLEar

Commands

5.13.11. [SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:COUNt

Syntax [SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:COUNt {<count>|INFinity}

[SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:COUNt?

Description This command sets the number of times that the list is executed before it is completed.

The list count range is 1 through 255. Use the INFinity parameter or 0 to execute a list

continuously.

Use ABORt to stop the list at any time. When the list is aborted, the output returns to the settings that were in effect before the list started.

The query command returns the list count. Multiple responses are separated by commas. Return

If a repeat count of 0 is returned, it means the list is set to repeat continuously.

Name Range Default Type 1 <count> Numeric (NR1), dis- 011 - 65535IINFinity

crete

LIST: COUN? Usage

example 10

Parameters

ABORt

Related

Commands INITiate[:IMMediate]

MMEMory:LOAD:LIST[<n>] MMEMory:STORe:LIST[<n>]

5.13.12. [SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:CURRent[:LEVel]

Syntax [SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:CURRent[:LEVel] {<current>}[, <current>]

[SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:CURRent[:LEVel]?

Description This command specifies the current setting for each list step in amperes. A comma-de-

limited list of up to 256 steps may be programmed.

The order in which the current values are entered determines the sequence when the list

executes.

To create a valid list, the VOLTage, CURRent and DWELI lists must either all be the same length, or have a length of 1, which is interpreted as having the same length as the

list with the maximum length.

This command overwrites any previously programmed current list; it does not append to

the previous list.

Return The query command returns the programmed current level. Multiple responses are sepa-

rated by commas.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

> <current> Numeric (NR2) 0 to maximum, MIN|DEF|MAX|

UPIDOWN

The MAXimum value is dependent on the PSU current

rating. See Section 8.1

Usage

Errors

LIST:CURR 0.25

example

306, "Too many list points"

Related

MMEMorv:LOAD:LIST[<n>] Commands MMEMory:STORe:LIST[<n>]

[SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:MODE [SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:COUNt

5.13.13. [SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:DWELI

[SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:DWELI {<time>}[,<time>] Syntax

[SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:DWELI?

This command specifies the dwell time for each list step. A comma-delimited list of up to Description

256 steps may be programmed. Dwell time is the time that the output will remain at a

specific step. Dwell times can be programmed from 0 through 65535 seconds.

Note that min. dwell time that can be achieved during the list execution depends of MCU activity and waveform shape. Therefore one have to find that out experimentally while list is executed on desired number of channels (one or two). Usage of oscilloscope is recommended for fast transitions since e.g. YT view resolution cannot be set to less then 20 ms. The expected usable min. dwell time goes well below 10 ms (down to 1 ms).

Return

The guery command returns the programmed dwell times. Multiple responses are sepa-

rated by commas.

Parameters	Name	Туре	Range	Default
	<time></time>	Numeric (NR2)	0 – 65535	_
Usage example	LIST: DWEL 20ms, 10ms, 10ms, 50ms			
Errors	306, "Too many list points"			
Related Commands	MMEMory:LOAD:LIST[<n>] MMEMory:STORe:LIST[<n>] [SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:COUNt</n></n></n>			

5.13.14. [SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:VOLTage[:LEVel]

Syntax

[SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:VOLTage[:LEVel] {<voltage>}[, <voltage>]

[SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:VOLTage[:LEVel]?

Description

This command specifies the voltage setting for each list step in volts. A comma-delimited list of up to 256 steps may be programmed.

The order in which the voltage values are entered determines the sequence when the list executes.

To create a valid list, the VOLTage, CURRent and DWELI lists must either all be the same length, or have a length of 1, which is interpreted as having the same length as the list with the maximum length.

This command overwrites any previously programmed voltage list; it does not append to the previous list.

Return

The query command returns the programmed voltage level. Multiple responses are separated by commas.

Pa	rar	net	ers
----	-----	-----	-----

s Name	Туре	Range	Default
<voltage></voltage>	Numeric (NR2)	0 to maximum, MIN DEF MAX UP DOWN The maximum value is dependent on the PSU voltage rating. See Section 8.1	-

Usage example

Programming the list that contain 4 steps and will be executed 20 times on the channel 2. Execution will start by receiving remote command (*TRG) since BUS is selected as a trigger source:

```
INST CH2
LIST:COUN 20
LIST: VOLT 0,1.5,3,4.5
LIST:CURR 0.25
LIST: DWEL 20ms, 10ms, 10ms, 50ms
OUTP ON
*OPC?
0
TRIG:SOUR BUS
INIT
*TRG
```

Errors 306, "Too many list points"

Related Commands MMEMory:LOAD:LIST[<n>]
MMEMory:STORe:LIST[<n>]
[SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:COUNt
[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:MODE

5.13.15. [SOURce[<n>]]:LRIPple

Syntax [SOURce[<n>]]:LRIPple {<bool>}

[SOURce[<n>]]:LRIPple?

Description

This command enables or disables low output ripple (noise) mode of operation when it's supported by installed channel board (use the SYSTem:CHANnel[:INFOrmation]:PRO-Gram? to query channel functionality).

When low ripple mode of operation is selected the power pre-regulator is bypassed by setting so-called <u>Duty cycle</u> of the SMPS controller to 100 %. That will disable switching frequency and therefore that otherwise hard to filter component disappear entirely from the channel output. In that case the remaining noise mainly comes from the low power bias switching pre-regulator.

The maximum output power in this mode of operation is limited to stay within <u>SOA</u> (Safe operating area) of the pre-regulator and post-regulator regulation elements. The maximum output power is limited by the first of the following conditions that is met:

- The pre-regulator regulation element (switching mosfet) capability is limited with max. allowed continuous current (SOA_PREG_CURR value) for the applied input voltage (SOA_VIN value). The set output current cannot exceeds this value in any moment.
- The post-regulator regulation element (pass mosfet) could dissipate finite power (SOA_POSTREG_PTOT value) while load is connected. Therefore output power cannot exceed product of voltage difference (SOA_VIN and output voltage) and output current.

For example, when output voltage is set to 12 V and $SOA_VIN = 50 \text{ V}$, $SOA_PREG_CURR = 0.8 \text{ A}$ and $SOA_POSTREG_PTOT = 20 \text{ W}$, the max. output current in low ripple mode cannot exceed 0.526 A because SOA_VIN-VOLT = 50-12 = 38 V and Imax=SOA_POSTREG_PTOT/38 = 20/38 = 0.526 A.

If output voltage is set to 36 V with the same SOA values as in example above the max. output current cannot exceed 0.8 A (limited by SOA_PREG_CURR) regardless of the fact that max. power dissipation of 20 W allows output current of up to 1.428 A or 20/(50-36).

If low ripple mode is set an error will be generated when any of the limits are exceeded. The AUTOmatic mode should be used to avoid error conditions. Also if AUTOmatic mode disables low ripple, an attempt to enable it using the [SOURce[<n>]]:LRIPple ON command will generate an execution error.

An attempt to enter low ripple mode while remote (EXTernal) voltage programming is active ([SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROGram[:SOURce]) will generate -221 error.

Parameters	Name	Туре	Range	Default
	<bool></bool>	Discrete	ON OFF 0 1	OFF
Return	The query command mode is not active.	returns 1 if the low r	ipple mode is active, and	d 0 if the low ripple
Usage	VOLT:LRIP?			
example	0			
Errors	-200, "Execution e -221, "Settings co -241, "Hardware ma	onflict"		

Related *SAV

Commands [SOURce[<n>]]:LRIPple:AUTO

SYSTem:CHANnel:INFOrmation:PROGram?

5.13.16. [SOURce[<n>]]:LRIPple:AUTO

Syntax [SOURce[<n>]]:LRIPple:AUTO {<bool>}

[SOURce[<n>]]:LRIPple:AUTO?

Use this command to allow automatic changing to the low ripple (noise) mode of opera-Description

If AUTOmatic mode of operation is enabled, the channel will stay in low ripple mode of operation as long as output power does not exceed calculated limitations allowed for that mode of operation. The [SOURce[<n>]]:LRIPple? query can be used to determine cur-

rent status.

Parameters Name Range Default Type OFF ONIOFFI0I1 <bool> Discrete

The guery command returns 1 if the low ripple automatic mode is active, and 0 if the low Return

ripple automatic mode is not active.

VOLT:LRIP:AUTO 1 Usage example VOLT: LRIP?

-241, "Hardware missing" **Errors**

312, "Cannot execute when the channels are coupled"

Related *SAV

Commands INSTrument:COUPle:TRACking

SOURce[<n>]]:LRIPple

SYSTem:CHANnel:INFOrmation:PROGram?

5.13.17. [SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:LIMit

Syntax [SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:LIMit {<power>}

[SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:LIMit? [MINimum|MAXimum]

This command sets the channel's output power limit. Units are in Watts. Such limitation is Description

required if main transformer (or AC/DC adapter if DC power input is used) cannot provide the same power as connected channel power module. For example if power module can deliver 200 W but main transformer offer only 160 W then MAXimum allowable continu-

ous power is only 160 W.

The query returns the max, allowed output power of the specified channel. Querying Return

MAX on an output channel returns the maximum rated power limit.

Name Type

> Numeric (NR2), discrete 0 to MAXimum, MINI DEFIMAX

> > The MAXimum value is dependent on the PSU power rating.

Default

MAXimum

See Section 8.1

POW:LIM DEF Usage POW:LIM? example

150.00

<power>

Related *SAV

Parameters

Commands [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:LIMit[:POSitive][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:LIMit[:POSitive][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]

Default

DEFault

5.13.18. [SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection[:LEVel]

Syntax [SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection[:LEVel] {<power>|DEFault}

[SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection[:LEVel]?

Description Set the over-power protection (OPP) value of the channel. When [:SOURce[<n>]] or

[<n>] is omitted, the currently selected channel will be affected by this command. When the over-power protection function of the specified channel is enabled ([SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection:STATe), the output turns off automatically when the

output power exceeds the over-power protection value currently set.

[SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection:TRIPped? command can be used to query whether

over-power protection occurred on the selected channel.

Return Query the over-power protection (OPP) value of the selected channel.

Type

<power> Numeric (NR2), discrete 0 to MAXimum, MINI

DEF|MAX

The maximum value is dependent on the PSU power rating. See Section 8.1

Range

Usage Set power protection to 50 W on the channel 2:

Related *SAV

Parameters

Commands OUTPut:PROTection:COUPle

Name

[SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection:TRIPped? [SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection:STATe

5.13.19. [SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection:DELay[:TIME]

Syntax [SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection:DELay[:TIME] {<time>|DEFault}

[SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection:DELay[:TIME]? [DEFault]

Description This command sets the over-power protection (OPP) delay. The over-power protection

function will not be triggered on the selected output channel during the delay time. After

the delay time has expired, the over-power protection function will be active.

This prevents momentary changes in output status from triggering the over-power protection function. Programmed values can range from 0 to 300 seconds. See also <u>Section</u>

<u>8.1</u>

Return The guery command returns the programmed delay time.

 Parameters
 Name
 Type
 Range
 Default

 <time>
 Numeric (NR2)
 0 – 300|DEFault
 10

Usage Get default OPP delay of 10 seconds:

example
 POW:PROT:DEL? DEF

10

Related *SAV

Commands OUTPut:PROTection:CLEar

5.13.20. [SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection:STATe

Syntax [SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection:STATe {<bool>}

[SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection:STATe?

Description This command enables or disables the over-power protection (OPP) function. The en-

abled state is ON (1); the disabled state is OFF (0). If the over-power protection function is enabled and the measure output power reach value set by [SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection[:LEVel] the output is disabled and the Questionable

Condition status register OPP bit 10 is set.

Return The guery command returns 0 if the current protection state is OFF, and 1 if the current

protection state is ON.

 Parameters
 Name
 Type
 Range
 Default

 <bool>
 Discrete
 ON|OFF|0|1
 OFF

Usage POW:PROT:STAT ON example POW:PROT:STAT?

1

Related *SAV

Commands OUTPut:PROTection:CLEar

[SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection[:LEVel]

5.13.21. [SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection:TRIPped?

Syntax [SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection:TRIPped?

Description Query whether OPP occurred on the currently selected channel. When protection is

tripped bit 10 (OPP) of the Questionable Instrument Isummary register will be set (see

Section 3.4.2).

The OUTPut:PROTection:CLEar command can be send to clear OPP condition on the

selected channel.

Return This guery returns a 1 if the protection circuit is tripped and a 0 if it is untripped.

example ₀

Related OUTPut:PROTection:CLEar

Commands

5.13.22. [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage

Syntax [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] {<voltage>|MINimum|DE-

Fault|MAXimum|UP|DOWN}

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]? [MINimum|DEFault|MAXi-

mum]

Description This command sets the immediate voltage level of the output channel. Units are in volts. When [:SOURce[<n>]] or [<n>] is omitted, the currently selected channel will be affected

by this command.

This command also increases or decreases the immediate voltage level using the 'UP' or DOWN parameter by a predetermined amount. The command VOLTage:STEP sets the amount of increase or decrease. A new increment setting will *not* cause an execution error -222,"Data out of range" when the maximum or the minimum rated current is exceeded – the output value will be set to the maximum or the minimum value instead.

At *RST, the signal being sourced will be set to a "safe" condition. This is achieved by setting the amplitude to its MINimum value (see <u>Section 8.1</u>).

Return The query command returns the programmed voltage level. VOLT? MIN, VOLT? DEF

and VOLT? MAX can be used to obtain minimum, default and maximum voltage level on the currently selected channel. For actual output voltage value use MEASure:VOLTage?

command.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<voltage> Numeric (NR2), discrete 0 to MAXimum, MIN| DEF|MAX|UP|DOWN The maximum value

is dependent on the

PSU voltage rating. See Section 8.1

Usage example

A 10 ohm load is connected and current is set to 1 A. With MAX voltage set measured voltage will be 10 V. When new voltage value is set to 5 V, current will drop to 0.5 A (the channel enters the CV mode of operation):

INST CH1
VOLT MAX
CURR 1
MEAS:CURR?

1.00 VOLT 5 MEAS:CURR?

Query that returns maximum current of the currently selected channel:

CURR? MAX

5.00

0.50

Errors 150, "Power limit exceeded"

-222, "Data out of range"

Related *SAV Commands *RST APPLv

MEASure[:SCALar]:VOLTage[:DC]?

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage[:LEVel][:IMMediate]:STEP[:INCRement]

5.13.23. [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:LIMit[:POSitive][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]

Syntax

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:LIMit[:POSitive][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] {<voltage>} [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:LIMit[:POSitive][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]? [MINimum]MAXi-

mum]

Description

This command sets the channel's output voltage limit. Units are in volts.

When [:SOURce[<n>]] or [<n>] is omitted, the currently selected channel will be affected

by this command.

This command could be used as mean of protection against incidental programming of too high output voltage that can be set for example with [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:STEP

command.

Return

The query returns the max. allowed output voltage of the specified channel. Querying

See Section 8.1

MAX on an output channel returns the maximum voltage limit.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<voltage> Numeric (NR2), discrete 0 to MAXimum, MIN| MAXimum DEF|MAX The MAXimum value is dependent on the PSU current rating.

Usage VOLT:LIM 20 example

Related *SAV

Commands [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:STEP

[SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:LIMit

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:LIMit[:POSitive][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]

5.13.24. [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTag</n>	ae:STEP
------------------------------------	---------

Syntax [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage[:LEVel][:IMMediate]:STEP[:INCRement] {<step>|DEFault}

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage[:LEVel][:IMMediate]:STEP[:INCRement]? [DEFault]

Description Set the step of the voltage change of the channel. When [SOURce[< n>]] or [< n>] is omit-

ted, the currently selected channel will be affected by this command. Step change is performed by using UP and DOWN as parameter for the [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage com-

mand.

Return The query returns the step of the voltage change of the specified channel.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<step> Numeric (NR2), discrete 0.01 to 10|DEFault 0.1

Usage example

Return default step value:

VOLT:STEP? DEF

0.10

By connecting a 10 ohm load and current set to 2 A and voltage to 10 V the first channel enters the CV mode of operation. Voltage is then decreased from 10 V in two steps to 6 V:

APPL CH1, 10,2

MEAS:CURR?

1.0

VOLT:STEP 2
VOLT DOWN
VOLT DOWN

MEAS: VOLT?

6.0

MEAS: CURR?

0.60

Related

*SAV

Commands [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage

5.13.25. [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:TRIGgered

Syntax [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage[:LEVel]:TRIGgered[:AMPLitude] {<voltage>|MINimum|DEFault|

MAXimum}

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage[:LEVel]:TRIGgered[:AMPLitude]? [MINimum|MAXimum]

Description This command programs the pending triggered voltage level. The pending triggered cur-

rent level is a stored value that is transferred to the output terminals when a trigger oc-

curs.

A pending triggered level is not affected by subsequent VOLTage commands.

Return Query the triggered voltage level presently programmed. If no triggered level is pro-

grammed, the VOLTage level is returned. VOLT:TRIG? MIN and VOLT:TRIG? MIN re-

turn the lowest and highest programmable triggered voltage levels.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<voltage> Numeric (NR2), discrete 0 to maximum, MIN|DEF|MAX

The maximum value is dependent on the PSU voltage rating.

0.00

See Section 8.1

Usage example

On the currently selected channel voltage will be set to 3.3V and current to 1A when INI-Tiate command is executed:

VOLT: TRIG 3.3

CURR:TRIG 1
TRIG:SOUR IMM

INIT

Related ABORt

Commands

5.13.26. [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:MODE

Syntax [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:MODE {<mode>}

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:MODE?

Description

This command determines what happens to the output voltage when the transient system is initiated and triggered:

- FIXed the output current remains at the immediate value
- LIST the output follows the list values when a trigger occurs.
- STEP the output goes to the triggered level when a trigger occurs.

Return The guery command returns the voltage mode of the currently selected channel.

Parameters	Name	Туре	Range	Default
	<mode></mode>	Discrete	FIXed LIST STEP	FIXed
Usage	VOLT: MODE?			
example	LIST			
Related Commands	[SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:VOLTage[:LEVel] s [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:MODE</n></n>			

5.13.27. [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROGram[:SOURce]

Syntax [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROGram[:SOURce] {INTernal|EXTernal}

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROGram[:SOURce]?

Description

Use this command to define source for output voltage programming if channel support this option (use the SYSTem:CHANnel[:INFOrmation]:PROGram? to query channel programming capability).

A channel's D/A converter controlled by CPU is used by default for voltage output programming. That source can be calibrated (see the CALibrate subsystem) and provide output within safe limits.

The external voltage programming could be used when fast interaction with an external process is required. For example if tracking output of the connected D.U.T. (i.e. a power supply) is needed the PSU effectively becomes a pre-regulator keeping its output voltage in relation with changes of the D.U.T. output keeping constant difference between connected D.U.T input and output and in that way its max. power dissipation.

Max. D/A converter programmed voltage of 2.5 V would results with MAXimal voltage output regardless of the channel's voltage range (see <u>Section 8.1</u>). Therefore if EXTernal programming source is selected, any voltage value higher then 2.5 V could produce unexpected results and eventually damage the PSU and/or connected load.

To limit possible damage when programming source is set to EXTernal, the over-voltage protection (OVP) will be activated and set to MAXimum ([SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PRO-Tection[:LEVel]) with protection delay time set to zero ([SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PRO-Tection:DELay[:TIME]). Further adjustment of OVP level and delay is also allowed (e.g. to decrease OVP level or increase delay time).

The enabled state is EXTernal (1); the disabled state is INTernal (0). Execution of this command also affects bit 13 (RPROG) of the Operation Instrument Isummary register (see Section 3.3.2).

Self-test operation initiated by *TST? command will reset voltage programming on all PSU channels to the internal/local source.

If external programming source is selected the DIAGnostic[:INFOrmation]:ADC? Query

	returns 0.00 value for	U_SET.		
Parameters	Name	Туре	Range	Default
	<source/>	Discrete	INTernal EXTernal	INTernal
Return		returns 0 if the local (innal) sense is selected.	ternal) voltage programr	ning is selected, and
Usage example	VOLT: PROG EXT VOLT: PROG?			
	1			
Errors	-241, "Hardware m 312, "Cannot exec		nnels are coupled"	
Related Commands	*TST DIAGnostic[:INFOrmation]:ADC? INSTrument:COUPle:TRACking OUTPut:[:STATe] [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection[:LEVel] [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:DELay[:TIME] [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:TRIPped? SYSTem:CHANnel[:INFOrmation:PROGram?</n></n></n>			
5.13.28.	[SOURce[<n>]]:VO</n>	LTage:PROTection[:	LEVel]	
Syntax	[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection[:LEVel] {<voltage> MINimum DEFault MAXimum} [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection[:LEVel]?</n></voltage></n>			
Description	Set the over-voltage protection (OVP) value of the channel. When [:SOURce[<n>]] or [<n>] is omitted, the currently selected channel will be affected by this command. When the over-voltage protection function of the specified channel is enabled ([SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:STATe), the output turns off automatically when the output voltage exceeds the over-voltage protection value currently set. [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:TRIPped? command can be used to query whether over-voltage protection occurred on the selected channel. An execution error -222,"Data out of range" will be generated when output voltage is controlled internally ([SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROGram[:SOURce]) and OVP value is set</n></n></n></n></n>			
		utput voltage ([SOURc		nd OVP value is set
Return	Query the over-voltage	ge protection (OVP) val	ue of the selected chann	el.
Parameters	Name	Туре	Range	Default
	<voltage> N</voltage>	umeric (NR2), discrete	0 to maximum, MIN DEF MAX The maximum value is dependent on the PSU voltage rating. See Section 8.1	_
Usage	Set voltage protection	n to 10.2 V on the chan	nel 1:	
example	SOUR1:VOLT:PROT	10.2		
Errors	-222, "Data out o	of range"		
Related	*SAV			

Related *SAV

Commands OUTPut:PROTection:COUPle

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROGram[:SOURce] [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:TRIPped? [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:STATe

5.13.29. [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:DELay[:TIME]

Syntax [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:DELay[:TIME] {<time>|DEFault}

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:DELay[:TIME]? [DEFault]

Description This command sets the over-voltage protection delay. The over-voltage protection func-

tion will not be triggered on the selected output channel during the delay time. After the

delay time has expired, the over-voltage protection function will be active.

This prevents momentary changes in output status from triggering the over-voltage pro-

tection function. Programmed values can range from 0 to 10 seconds. See also <u>Section</u>

<u>8.1</u>

Return The query command returns the programmed delay time.

 Parameters
 Name
 Type
 Range
 Default

 <time>
 Numeric (NR2)
 0 – 10|DEFault
 5 ms

Usage Get default OVP delay of 50 milliseconds:

0.050

Related *SAV

Commands OUTPut:PROTection:CLEar

5.13.30. [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:STATe

Syntax [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:STATe {<bool>}

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:STATe?

Description This command enables or disables the over-voltage protection (OVP) function. The en-

abled state is ON (1); the disabled state is OFF (0).

Since the PSU do not have a dedicated over-voltage protection circuit that can be programmed independently of output current level, entering the CV (constant voltage) mode of operation is used as a trigger to start OVP sequence. When delay time specified with the [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:DELay[:TIME] command expired the output turns off and the Questionable Condition status register OCP bit 8 is set. An error tone will also follow if beeper is enabled (see SYSTem:BEEPer:STATe).

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:TRIPped? command can be used to query

whether over-voltage protection occurred on the selected channel.

Return The query command returns 0 if the voltage protection state is OFF, and 1 if the voltage

protection state is ON.

 Parameters
 Name
 Type
 Range
 Default

 <bool>
 Discrete
 ON|OFF|0|1
 OFF

Usage

VOLT: PROT: STAT?

example

Λ

Related *SAV

Commands OUTPut:PROTection:CLEar

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:DELay[:TIME] [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:TRIPped

SYSTem:BEEPer:STATe

5.13.31. [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:TRIPped?

Syntax [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:TRIPped?

Description Query whether OVP occurred on the currently selected channel. When protection is

tripped bit 8 (OVP) of the Questionable Instrument Isummary register will be set (see

Section 3.4.2).

When channel's output voltage is controlled remotely ([SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PRO-Gram[:SOURce]) this protection will change voltage control back to INTernal source.

The OUTPut:PROTection:CLEar command can be send to clear OVP condition on the

selected channel.

Return This query returns a 1 if the protection circuit is tripped and a 0 if it is untripped.

Usage example

VOLT: PROT: TRIP?

Λ

VOLT: PROG?

0

Related OUTPut:PROTection:CLEar

Commands [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROGram[:SOURce]

5.13.32. [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:SENSe[:SOURce]

Syntax [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:SENSe[:SOURce] {INTernal|EXTernal}

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:SENSe[:SOURce]?

Description

This command enables or disables remote sensing. The enabled state is EXTernal (1); the disabled state is INTernal (0). Execution of this command also affects bit 12 (RSENSE) of the Operation Instrument Isummary register (see Section 3.3.2).

Self-test operation initiated by *TST? command will put remote sense on all PSU channels into disable state.

When the BP_OPTION is enabled and the channels are not coupled together (INSTrument:COUPle:TRACking) this command sets LED indicators above binding posts and sense relays in the following manner:

- Turn on/off Sense1 indicator (LED_S1) and sense relay K_S1 when CH1 is selected
- Turn on/off Sense2 indicators (LED_S2) and sense relay K_S2 when CH2 is selected

Remote sensing has no effect during CC (Constant Current) operation. Sense+/Sense-indicators (LED_S1, LED_S2) will not be affected if output state is off (OUTPut OFF command).

Parameters	Name	Type	Range	Default
	<source/>	Discrete	INTernal EXTernal	INTernal
Return	The query command retunal) sense is selected.	urns 0 if the intern	al sense is selected, and 1 i	f the remote (exter-
Usage example	VOLT:SENS EXT VOLT:SENS?			
	1			
Errors	-241, "Hardware missing" 312, "Cannot execute when the channels are coupled"			
Related Commands	*SAV *TST INSTrument:COUPle:TR OUTPut:[:STATe] SYSTem:CHANnel[:INFO	J	am?	

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:SLEW:FALLing

Not implemented yet

5.13.33.

5.13.34. [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:SLEW:RISing

Not implemented yet

5.14. STATus

Status register programming lets you determine the operating condition of the instrument at any time. This subsystem controls the SCPI-defined status-reporting structures. SCPI defines, in addition to those in IEEE 488.2, QUEStionable, OPERation, Instrument SUMmary and INSTrument registers. These registers conform to the IEEE 488.2 specification and each may be comprised of a condition register, an event register, an enable register. The purpose and definition of the SCPI-defined registers is described in "Volume 1: Syntax and Style". SCPI also defines an IEEE 488.2 queue for status. The queue provides a human readable record of instrument events. The application programmer may individually enable events into the queue.

STATus:PRESet enables errors and disables all other events.

SCPI command	Description		
STATus			
:OPERation			
[:EVENt]?	Returns the value of the Operation Event register		
:CONDition?	Returns the value of the Operation Instrument Condition register		
:ENABle { <value>}</value>	Enables specific bits in the Operation Event register		
:INSTrument[<n>]</n>			
[:EVENt]?	Returns the value of the Operation Instrument Event register		
:CONDition?	Returns the value of the Operation Instrument Condition register		
:ENABle { <value>}</value>	Enables specific bits in the Operation Instrument Event register		
:ISUMmary <n></n>			
[:EVENt]?	Returns the value of the Operation Instrument Isummary Event register		
:CONDition?	Returns the value of the Operation Instrument Isummary Condition register		
:ENABle { <value>}</value>	Enables specific bits in the Operation Instrument Isummary Event register		
:PREset	Presets all enable registers to power-on state		
:QUEStionable			
[:EVENt]?	Returns the value of the Questionable Event register		
:CONDition?	Returns the value of the Questionable Condition register		
:ENABle { <value>}</value>	Enables specific bits in the Questionable Event register		
:INSTrument[<n>]</n>			
[:EVENt]?	Returns the value of the Questionable Instrument Event register		
:CONDition?	Returns the value of the Questionable Instrument Condition register		
:ENABle { <value>}</value>	Enables specific bits in the Questionable Instrument Event register		
:ISUMmary <n></n>			
[:EVENt]?	Returns the value of the Questionable Instrument Isummary Event register		
:CONDition?	Returns the value of the Questionable Instrument Isum-		

mary Condition register

<u>:ENABle {<value>}</u> Enables specific bits in the Questionable Instrument

Isummary Event register

5.14.1. STATus: OPERation[:EVENt]?

Syntax STATus:OPERation[:EVENt]?

Description This query returns the value of the read-only Operation Status Event register The bits are

latched and reading the register will clear it. The *CLS command can be also used to

clear the register.

Return The value returned is the binary-weighted sum of all bits set in the register. For example,

if bit 9 (decimal value = 512) and bit 13 (decimal value = 8192) are set, this command will

return 8704. See table in the Section 3.3 for bits description.

Usage example

If GROUp PARallel (bit 8) is set (next query returns 0 since the first query clears the

event register):

STAT: OPER?

256

STAT: OPER?

0

Errors

Related *CLS Commands *STB?

STATus:OPERation:ENABle

5.14.2. STATus: OPERation: CONDition?

Syntax STATus: OPERation: CONDition?

Description This guery returns the value of the read-only Operation Status Condition register.

Return The value returned is the binary-weighted sum of all bits set in the register. For example,

if bit 9 (decimal value = 512) and bit 13 (decimal value = 8192) are set, this command will

return 8704. See table in the Section 3.3 for bits description.

Usage If GROUp PARallel (bit 8) is set:

example
 STAT:OPER:COND?

256

Errors

Related STATus: OPERation: ENABle

Commands

5.14.3. STATus: OPERation: ENABle

Syntax STATus:OPERation:ENABle {<value>}

STATus:OPERation:ENABle?

Description This command and its query set and read the value of the Operation Status Enable regis-

ter. The Enable register is a mask for enabling specific bits from the Operation Event register to set the operation summary bit 7 (OPER) of the Status Byte register. This bit is the logical OR of all the Operational Event register bits that are enabled by the Operation

Status Enable register.

Return Query the Operation Status Enable register. The PSU returns a binary-weighted decimal

representing the bits set in the enable register.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<value> Numeric A decimal value PREset=0 which corresponds to

the binary-weighted sum of the bits in the register (see the table in Section 3.3)

Usage Enable ISUM (bit 13): example STAT: OPER: ENAB 8192

Errors

Related *CLS Commands *STB?

STATus:OPERation[:EVENt]?

5.14.4. STATus: OPERation: INSTrument[:EVENt]?

STATus:OPERation:INSTrument[:EVENt]? **Syntax**

This guery returns the value of the read-only Instrument Operation Status Event register. Description

The bits are latched and reading the register will clear it. The *CLS command can be also

used to clear the register.

Return The value returned is the binary-weighted sum of all bits set in the register. For example,

if bit 1 (decimal value = 2) and bit 2 (decimal value = 4) are set, this command will return

6. See table in the Section 3.3.1 for bits description.

Usage If bit 2 (INST2) is set: example STAT: OPER: INST?

4

Errors

*CLS Related

Commands STATus:PREset

5.14.5. STATus: OPERation: INSTrument: CONDition?

STATus:OPERation:INSTrument:CONDition? Syntax

Description This guery returns the value of the read-only Instrument Operation Status Condition reg-

ister.

Return The value returned is the binary-weighted sum of all bits set in the register. For example,

if bit 1 (decimal value = 2) and bit 2 (decimal value = 4) are set, this command will return

6. See table in the Section 3.3.1 for bits description.

Usage If bit 2 (INST2) is set:

example STAT: OPER: INST: COND?

4

Errors

STATus:PREset Related

Commands

5.14.6. STATus: OPERation: INSTrument: ENABle

Syntax STATus:OPERation:INSTrument:ENABle {<value>}

STATus:OPERation:INSTrument:ENABle?

Description Enable bits in the Instrument Operation Status Enable register. The selected bits are

then reported to the Operation Status Event register.

Return Query the Instrument Operation Status Enable register. The PSU returns a binary-

weighted decimal representing the bits set in the enable register.

Parameters	Name	Туре	Range	Default
	<value></value>	Numeric	A decimal value which corresponds to the binary-weighted sum of the bits in the register (see the table in Section 3.3.1)	PREset=0

Usage Enable INST1 (bit 1) and INST2 (bit 2):

example STAT: OPER: INST: ENAB 6

Errors

Related *CLS

Commands STATus:PREset

5.14.7. STATus:OPERation:INSTrument:ISUMmary[<n>][:EVENt]?

Syntax STATus:OPERation:INSTrument:ISUMmary[<n>][:EVENt]?

Description This query returns the value of the read-only Instrument Isummary Operation Status

Event register for a specific channel of the PSU represented by numeric value [<n>]. When [<n>] is omitted, the system queries the Instrument Isummary Operation Status Event register of the current channel. The bits are latched and reading the register will

clear it. The *CLS command can be also used to clear the register.

Return The value returned is the binary-weighted sum of all bits set in the register. See table in

the Section 3.3.2 for bits description.

Usage If bit 8 (CV1) and bit 10 (OE1) on the channel 1 are set (256+1024=1280):

example STAT: OPER: INST: ISUM1?

1280

Errors

Related *CLS

Commands OUTPut:MODE?

5.14.8. STATus:OPERation:INSTrument:ISUMmary[<n>]:CONDition?

Syntax STATus:OPERation:INSTrument:ISUMmary[<n>]:CONDition?

Description This query returns the value of the read-only Instrument Isummary Operation Status

Condition register for a specific channel of the PSU represented by numeric value [<n>]. When [<n>] is omitted, the system queries the Instrument Isummary Operation Status

Condition register of the current channel.

Return The value returned is the binary-weighted sum of all bits set in the register. See table in

the Section 3.3.2 for bits description.

Usage If bit 8 (CV1) and bit 10 (OE1) on the channel 1 are set (256+1024=1280):

1280

Errors

Related OUTPut:MODE?

Commands

5.14.9. STATus: OPERation: INSTrument: ISUMmary < n >: ENABle

Syntax STATus:OPERation:INSTrument:ISUMmary[<n>]:ENABle {<value>}

STATus:OPERation:INSTrument:ISUMmary[<n>]:ENABle?

Description Enable bits in the Instrument Isummary Operation Status Enable register for a specific

channel of the PSU represented by numeric value [<n>]. When [<n>] is omitted, the system queries the Instrument Isummary Operation Status Enable register of the current channel. The selected bits are then reported to the Status Byte.

This command and its query set and read the value of the Operation Status Enable register. The Enable register is a mask for enabling specific bits from the Operation Event register to set the operation summary bit (OPER) of the Status Byte register. This bit (bit 7) is the logical OR of all the Operational Event register bits that are enabled by the Operation Status Enable register

Return

Query the Instrument Isummary Operation Status Enable register. The PSU returns a binary-weighted decimal representing the bits set in the enable register.

Ρа	rame	eters

Name	Туре	Range	Default
<value></value>	Numeric	A decimal value which corresponds to the binary-weighted sum of the bits in the register (see the table in Section 3.3.2)	PREset=0

Usage example

The query returns that VOLT1 (bit 0), CURR1 (bit 1) and TEMP1 (bit 4) are set (1+2+16=19):

INST? CH2

INST CH1

STAT: OPER: INST: ISUM: ENABLE?

19

Errors

Related *

*CLS

Commands STATus:PREset

5.14.10. STATus:PREset

Syntax STATus:PREset

Description This command clears all bits in the Enable registers.

Return None

Usage example

STAT: PRE

олаттр

Errors

Related *CLS

Commands

5.14.11. STATus:QUEStionable[:EVENt]?

Syntax STATus:QUEStionable[:EVENt]?

Description Query the Questionable Status event register. The bits are latched and reading the regis-

ter will clear it. The *CLS command can be also used to clear the register.

Return The PSU returns a decimal value which corresponds to the binary-weighted sum of all

bits in the register. See table in the Section 3.4 for bits description.

Usage example

If the error is detected in RTC (Real-time clock) circuit, the bit 3 (TIME) is set and this command returns 8:

STAT: QUES?

8

Errors

Related *CLS

Commands

5.14.12. STATus:QUEStionable:CONDition?

STATus: QUEStionable: CONDition? Svntax

Description Query the Questionable Status condition register.

Return The PSU returns a decimal value which corresponds to the binary-weighted sum of all

bits in the register. See table in the Section 3.4 for bits description.

Usage If the error is detected in RTC (Real-time clock) circuit, the bit 3 (TIME) is set and this

example command returns 8:

STAT: OUES: COND?

8

Errors

Related

Commands

5.14.13. STATus: QUEStionable: ENABle

Syntax STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle {<value>}

STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle?

Description Enable bits in the Questionable Status Enable register. The selected bits are then re-

ported to the Status Byte.

When <enable value> is set to 0, executing this command will clear the Questionable

Status Enable register.

Query the Questionable Status Enable register. The PSU returns a binary-weighted deci-Return

mal representing the bits set in the enable register.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

> PREset=0 Numeric A decimal value <value> which corresponds to the binary-weighted sum of the bits in the register (see table in

> > Section 3.4)

Usage example

The query returns that TIME (bit 3), TEMPerature (bit 4) and ISUM (bit 13) are enabled

(8+16+8192=8216):

STAT: QUES: ENAB?

8216

Errors

Related *CLS

Commands STATus:PREset

5.14.14. STATus:QUEStionable:INSTrument[:EVENt]?

Syntax STATus:QUEStionable:INSTrument[:EVENt]?

Description Query the questionable instrument event register. The bits are latched and reading the

register will clear it. The *CLS command can be also used to clear the register.

The PSU returns a decimal value which corresponds to the binary-weighted sum of all Return

bits in the register and clears the register. See table in the Section 3.4.1 for bits descrip-

tion.

Default

Usage Result of the query when INST1 (bit 1) and INST2 (bit 2) are set (2+4=6):

6

Errors

Related *CLS

Commands

5.14.15. STATus:QUEStionable:INSTrument:CONDition?

Syntax STATus:QUEStionable:INSTrument:CONDition?

Description Query the questionable instrument condition register.

Return The PSU returns a decimal value which corresponds to the binary-weighted sum of all

bits in the register and clears the register. See table in the Section 3.4.1 for bits descrip-

tion.

Usage Result of the query when INST1 (bit 1) and INST2 (bit 2) are set (2+4=6):

example
 STAT:OUES:INST:COND?

6

Errors

Related Commands

5.14.16. STATus: QUEStionable: INSTrument: ENABle

Syntax STATus:QUEStionable:INSTrument:ENABle {<value>}

STATus:QUEStionable:INSTrument:ENABle?

Description Set the value of the questionable instrument enable register. This register is a mask for

enabling specific bits from the questionable instrument event register to set the instrument summary bit 13 (ISUM) of the Questionable Status register. The ISUM bit of the Questionable Status register is the logical OR of all the questionable instrument event

register bits that are enabled by the questionable instrument enable register.

Return Query the Questionable Instrument Enable register. The PSU returns a binary-weighted

decimal representing the bits set in the enable register.

Parameters Name Type Range

<value> Numeric A decimal value PREset=0 which corresponds to the binary-weighted sum of the bits in the register (see table in

Section 3.4.1)

Usage Set INST1 (bit 1) and INST2 (bit 2):

example
 STAT:QUES:INST:ENAB 6

Errors

Related *CLS

Commands

5.14.17. STATus:QUEStionable:INSTrument:ISUMmary[<n>][:EVENt]?

Syntax STATus:QUEStionable:INSTrument:ISUMmary[<n>][:EVENt]?

Description Return the value of the Questionable Instrument Isummary Event register for a specific

channel of the PSU represented by numeric value [<n>]. When [<n>] is omitted, the system queries the questionable instrument Isummary enable register of the current chan-

nel. The event register is a read-only register which holds (latches) all events. Reading the Questionable Instrument Isummary Event register clears it. The *CLS command can be also used to clear the register.

When the PSU is operating as a voltage source, bit 1 (CURRent) is set. When the PSU is operating as a current source, bit 0 (VOLTage) is set. When the output is unregulated (UR), both bits are set (for example, while the output is changing to a new programmed value or when the PSU is sinking instead of sourcing because down-programmer is active with battery with higher voltage then set output is connected).

Return The PSU returns a binary-weighted decimal representing the bits set in the enable regis-

ter. See table in the Section 3.4.2 for bits description.

Result of the query when over-current protection (OCP) condition is detected (bit 9): Usage

example STAT: QUES: INST: ISUM1?

512

Errors

*CLS Related

Commands

5.14.18. STATus:QUEStionable:INSTrument:ISUMmary[<n>]:CONDition?

STATus:QUEStionable:INSTrument:ISUMmary[<n>]:CONDition? Syntax

Description

Return the value of the Questionable Instrument Isummary Condition register for a specific channel of the PSU represented by numeric value [<n>]. When [<n>] is omitted, the system gueries the guestionable instrument Isummary enable register of the current channel.

When the PSU is operating as a voltage source, bit 1 (CURRent) is set. When the PSU is operating as a current source, bit 0 (VOLTage) is set. When the output is unregulated (UR), both bits are set (for example, while the output is changing to a new programmed value or when the PSU is sinking instead of sourcing because down-programmer is active with battery with higher voltage then set output is connected).

Return The PSU returns a binary-weighted decimal representing the bits set in the enable regis-

ter. See table in the Section 3.4.2 for bits description.

Usage Result of the query when over-current protection (OCP) condition is detected (bit 9): example

STAT: QUES: INST: ISUM1: COND?

512

Errors

Related Commands

5.14.19. STATus:QUEStionable:INSTrument:ISUMmary[<n>]:ENABle

STATus:QUEStionable:INSTrument:ISUMmary[<n>]:ENABle {<value>} Syntax

STATus:QUEStionable:INSTrument:ISUMmary[<n>]:ENABle?

Description Set the value of the Questionable Instrument Isummary Enable register for a specific channel of the PSU represented by numeric value [<n>]. When [<n>] is omitted, the system queries the Questionable Instrument Isummary Enable register of the current channel. The *CLS command can be used to clear the register.

> This register is a mask for enabling specific bits from the Questionable Instrument Isummary Event register to set the Instrument Summary bit (bits 1 and 2) of the Questionable Instrument register. These bits are the logical OR of all the Questionable Instrument Isummary Event register bits that are enabled by the Questionable Instrument Isummary Enable register.

Return	Query the value of the Questionable Instrument Isummary Enable register.				
Parameters	Name	Туре	Range	Default	
	<value></value>	Numeric	A decimal value which corresponds to the binary-weighted sum of the bits in the register (see table in Section 3.4.2)	PREset=0	
Usage example	value=2), TEMP2 (bit 4, OPP2 (bit 10, value=1024	value 16), OVP1), therefore the er	/OLT2 (bit 0, value=1), Cl (bit 8, value=256), OCP2 nable value is 1+2+16+256	(bit 9, value=512),	
	STAT: QUES: INST: ISUM	12:ENAB 1811			
Errors					
Related Commands	*CLS STATus:PREset				

5.15. SYSTem

System commands control system functions that are not directly related to output control, measurement, or status functions.

SCPI command	Description
SYSTem	
:BEEPer[:IMMediate]	Issues a single beep immediately
:KEY	
:STATe { <bool>}</bool>	Enables click tone for local control
:STATe { <bool>}</bool>	Enables beeper function
:CAPability?	Returns an <instrument_specifier></instrument_specifier>
:CHANnel	
[:COUNt]?	Returns the number of output channels
:INFOrmation	
:AHOur	
TOTal?	Returns channel's total delivered energy in Ah
:CURRent?	Returns output current capability
:ONTime	
LAST?	Returns time passed after last output enable
TOTal?	Returns channel's total active time
:POWer?	Returns output power capability
:PROGram?	Returns programmable features of the channel
:VOLTage?	Returns output voltage capability
:WHOur	
:TOTal?	Returns channel's total delivered energy in Wh
:MODel?	Returns the channel model identification
:COMMunicate	
:ENABle { <bool>, <interface>}</interface></bool>	Enables the remote interface
:ETHernet	
:ADDRess { <ip_address>}</ip_address>	Sets the static LAN (IP) address
:CONTrol?	Returns the control connection port
:DHCP { <bool>}</bool>	Enables the use of the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP)
:DNS <ip_address></ip_address>	Sets the IP address of the DNS server.
:GATEway { <ip_address>}</ip_address>	Sets the IP address of the default gateway
:MAC?	Returns the MAC address
:PORT { <number>}</number>	Sets the port number
:SMASk { <mask>}</mask>	Sets the static subnet mask
:NTP { <server>}</server>	Set s NTP service server address
:RLSTate { <state>}</state>	Places the instrument in remote or local mode
:SERial	
:BAUD { <speed>}</speed>	Sets the baud rate (speed)
:PARity { <parity>}</parity>	Sets the parity mode

·CPU :INFOrmation :ETHernet :TYPE? Returns the type of Ethernet controller :ONtime LAST? Returns time passed after last power on Returns PSU's total active time TOTal? Returns the type of CPU :TYPE? Returns the control board model identification :MODel? :OPTion? Returns information about installed options on the control board :DATE {<year>,<month>,<day>} Sets the date of the system clock :DIGital :INPut:DATA? [<pin>] Reads the state of the digital port pins Sets the state of the digital port pins :OUTPut:DATA [<pin>] {<state>} :PIN<n> :FUNCtion {<function>} Sets the selected pin's function :POLarity {<polarity>} Sets the selected pin's polarity :ERRor [:NEXT]? Queries and clears errors from the error queue Queries the error/event queue for the number of un-:COUNt? read items :INHibit? Queries system inhibit state :KLOCk Disables front panel [lock/unlock] icon Places the PSU in the local mode :LOCal ·PASSword :CALibration :RESet Resets the calibration password to initial value :FPANel :RESet Resets the front panel lock password to initial value :NEW {<old>, <new>} Changes system password :PON:OUTPut:DISable {<bool>} Sets output state on power up :POWer {<bool>} Enters the PSU into the Stand-by mode :PROTection:TRIP {<bool>} Enters the PSU into the Stand-by mode in case of protection trip :REMote Places the PSU in the remote mode Places the PSU in the remote mode and disables :RWLock front panel [lock/unlock] icon :TEMPerature :PROTection [:HIGH] [:LEVel] {<temperature>[, <sensor>]} Sets the OTP value :CLEar [, {<sensor>}] Clears the latched protection status of the overtemperature protection (OTP)

:DELay

[:TIME] {<delay>[, <sensor>]} Sets the OTP programming delay

:STATe {<bool>[, <sensor>]} Enables/disables OTP on the selected temperature

sensor

:TRIPped? [<sensor>] Returns status of OTP activation
:TIME {<hours>,<minutes>,<seconds>}
Sets the time of the system clock

:DTS {rules} Defines daylight saving time (DST) rules

:ZONE {zone} Defines time zone

:VERSion? Returns the SCPI version number

5.15.1. SYSTem:BEEPer

Syntax SYSTem:BEEPer[:IMMediate]

Description This command issues a single beep immediately.

Usage SYST: BEEP

example

5.15.2. SYSTem:BEEPer:KEY:STATe

Syntax SYSTem:BEEPer:KEY:STATe {<bool>}

SYSTem:BEEPer:KEY:STATe?

Description Use this command to enable or disable generation of audiable "click" sound when front

panel option is selected.

 Parameters
 Name
 Type
 Range
 Default

 <bool>
 Discrete
 ON|OFF|0|1
 OFF

Usage example SYST:BEEP:KEY:STAT ON

Related SYSTem:BEEPer[:IMMediate]
Commands SYSTem:BEEPer:STATe

5.15.3. SYSTem:BEEPer:STATe

Syntax SYSTem:BEEPer:STATe {<bool>}

SYSTem:BEEPer:STATe?

Description When the beeper is enabled, the PSU generates audible sound in any of the following

situations:

the power is turns on or off (see SYSTem:POWer),

when error occurs during front panel operation or remote operation (see <u>Section 7</u>

for the list of error messages),

self-test is failed and

any of the protection function is "tripped"

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<bool> Discrete ON|OFF|0|1 ON

Usage SYST:BEEP:STAT ON example SYST:BEEP:STAT?

1

Related SYSTem:BEEPer[:IMMediate]

Commands SYSTem:POWer

5.15.4. SYSTem: CAPability?

Syntax SYSTem:CAPability?

Description This guery returns the PSU's capabilities and outputs the appropriate specifiers.

See also SCPI Volume 4: Section 7.1, 1.4.1, 7.2.1, 7.2.2, and 7.2.3

Usage SYSTem:CAPability?

example DCSUPPLY WITH (MEASURE|MULTIPLE|TRIGGER)

5.15.5. SYSTem:CHANnel[:COUNt]?

Syntax SYSTem:CHANnel[:COUNt]?

Description This query returns the number of output channels in a mainframe.

Usage SYSTem:CHANnel?

example 2

Related INSTrument[:SELect]
Commands INSTrument:NSELect

5.15.6. SYSTem: CHANnel: INFOrmation: AHOur: TOTal?

Syntax SYSTem:CHANnel:INFOrmation:AHOur:TOTal? [<channel>]

Description This query returns total delivered energy in amp-hours (Ah) of the currently selected

channel. This information is stored every 10 minutes in non-volatile memory. Therefore it's possible that up to the last 10 minutes of calculated energy is lost after restart caused

with power outage or system reset.

Energy specified in amp-hours can be easily converted into e.g. Coulumbs

(1 Ah = 3600 C).

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<channel> Discrete CH1|CH2 -

Usage

SYST: CHAN: INFO: AHO: TOT? CH1

example

1344.35

Related FETCh: AHOur? commands FETCh: WHOur?

SENSe: AHOur: RESet

SYSTem:CHANnel:INFOrmation:WHOur:TOTal?

5.15.7. SYSTem: CHANnel: INFOrmation: CURRent?

Syntax SYSTem:CHANnel:INFOrmation:CURRent? [<channel>]

Description Use this query to get currently selected channel output current capability.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<channel> Discrete CH1|CH2 –

Usage SYST:CHAN:INFO:CURR? CH2

example 5.00

5.15.8. SYSTem: CHANnel: INFOrmation: ONTime: LAST?

Syntax SYSTem:CHANnel:INFOrmation:ONTime:LAST? [<channel>]

Description This query returns time passed after last activation of the currently selected channel.

Resolution is 1 minute and this information is stored every 10 minutes in non-volatile memory. Therefore it's possible that up to 10 minutes is lost after restart caused with power outage or system reset.

Parameters	Name	Type	Range	Default
	<channel></channel>	Discrete	CH1 CH2	_
Usage	SYST:CHAN:INFO:O	NT:LAST?		
example	15m			

5.15.9. SYSTem: CHANnel: INFOrmation: ONTime: TOTal?

Syntax SYSTem:CHANnel:INFOrmation:ONTime:TOTal? [<channel>]

Description This query returns total active time of the currently selected channel. Resolution is 1

minute and this information is stored every 10 minutes in non-volatile memory. Therefore it's possible that up to 10 minutes is lost after restart caused with power outage or sys-

tem reset.

Parameters	Name	Туре	Range	Default
	<channel></channel>	Discrete	CH1 CH2	-
Usage	SYST:CHAN:INFO:O	NT:TOT?		
example	1h 45m			

5.15.10. SYSTem:CHANnel:INFOrmation:POWer?

Syntax SYSTem:CHANnel:INFOrmation:POWer? [<channel>]

Description Use this query to get currently selected channel output power capability.

Parameters	Name	Туре	Range	Default
	<channel></channel>	Discrete	CH1 CH2	_
Usage	SYST: CHAN: INFO: POW?			
example	160.00			

5.15.11. SYSTem:CHANnel:INFOrmation:PROGram?

Syntax SYSTem:CHANnel:INFOrmation:PROGram? [<channel>]

Description This query returns names of all channel board functionality that can be controlled by firmware. Depending of the board model (see the SYSTem:CHANnel:MODel? query) various combination of the following features can be returned:

- Volt program the output voltage while channel is in the CV mode of operation (see [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage and APPLy commands)
- Current program the output current while channel is in the CC mode of operation (see [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent and APPLy commands)
- Power set max. allowed output power regardless of the channel mode of operation (see [SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:LIMit)
- OE set channel power output (see OUTPut[:STATe])
- Dprog control down-programmer circuit (see OUTPut:DPRog)
- LRipple set low power mode of operation when SMPS pre-regulator is switched off (see OUTPut:LRIPple)
- Rprog control output voltage programming source (see [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROGram[:SOURce])

Parameters	Name	Туре	Range	Default
	<channel></channel>	Discrete	CH1 CH2	_

EEZ PSU SCPI reference v1.0

SYST: CHAN: INFO: PROG? CH1 Usage

example "Volt", "Current", "Power", "OE", "DProg", "LRipple", "Rprog"

Related **APPLv**

Commands OUTPut:DPRog

OUTPut:MODE? OUTPut[:STATe] OUTPut:LRIPple

[SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent [SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:LIMit [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROGram[:SOURce])

SYSTem:CHANnel:MODel?

5.15.12. SYSTem:CHANnel:INFOrmation:VOLTage?

SYSTem:CHANnel:INFOrmation:VOLTage? [<channel>] **Syntax**

Description Use this guery to get currently selected channel output voltage capability.

Parameters Name Default Type Range <channel> CH1|CH2 Discrete SYST: CHAN: INFO: VOLT? Usage

example 40.00

5.15.13. SYSTem: CHANnel: INFOrmation: WHOur: TOTal?

SYSTem:CHANnel:INFOrmation:WHOur:TOTal? [<channel>] Svntax

This query returns total delivered energy in watt-hours (Wh) of the currently selected Description

channel. This information is stored every 10 minutes in non-volatile memory. Therefore it's possible that up to the last 10 minutes of calculated energy is lost after restart caused

with power outage or system reset.

Energy specified in watt-hours can be easily converted into e.g. Joules (1 Wh = 3600 J).

Parameters Name Range Default Type <channel> CH1|CH2 Discrete Usage SYST: CHAN: INFO: WHO: TOT? CH1 example 2044.15

Related FETCh: AHOur? FETCh: WHOur? commands SENSe: WHOur: RESet

SYSTem: CHANnel: INFOrmation: AHOur: TOTal?

5.15.14. SYSTem:CHANnel:MODel?

Syntax SYSTem:CHANnel:MODel? [<channel>]

Description This guery returns the model identification string of the specified channel.

Parameters Name Default Type Range <channel> Discrete CH1|CH2

SYST: CHAN: MOD? Usage example "Power r5B12"

SYSTem:CPU:MODel? Related

Commands

5.15.15. SYSTem:COMMunicate:ENABle

SYSTem:COMMunicate:ENABle {<bool>, <interface>} Syntax

SYSTem:COMMunicate:ENABle? {<interface>}

Enables or disables the remote interface Serial (via USB), Ethernet, NTP service, or the Description

remote service Sockets. The setting is effective after rebooting the PSU. This command

setting is not changed by power off or the *RST command.

Remote service Sockets is not supported yet

Parameters	Name	Type	Range	Default
	<bool></bool>	Discrete	ON OFF 0 1	_
	<interface></interface>	Discrete	SERial ETHernet NTP SOCKets	_
Return	This query returns the s	tatus of the se	elected interface that could be 0 (OFF)	or 1 (ON).
Usage example	SYST:COMM:ENAB 1, SYST:COMM:ENAB 0,			

5.15.16. SYSTem: COMMunicate: ETHernet: ADDRess

SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:ADDRess {<ip address>} Syntax

SYSTem: COMMunicate: ETHernet: ADDRess?

Set the IP address of the system manually if the DHCP mode is not enabled. If the DHCP Description

mode is enabled setting the IP address using this command will be ignored.

Parameters Name Type Range Default <ip address> Quoted string 15 characters max. formatted as four groups of up to 3 digits (range 0-255), separated by "."

Return The query returns the current IP address sets manually or assigned by the DHCP server.

SYST: COMM: ETH: ADDR? Usage example "192.168.10.100"

SYSTem: COMMunicate: ETHernet: DHCP Related

Commands

5.15.17. SYSTem: COMMunicate: ETHernet: DHCP

Syntax SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:DHCP {<bool>}

SYSTem: COMMunicate: ETHernet: DHCP?

Enable or disable the DHCP mode. In DHCP mode, the DHCP server in the current net-Description

work assigns network parameters (IP ADdress, DNS address, GATEway address and

the Subnet MASk) for the PSU.

Parameters Name Type Range Default ONIOFFI0I1 ON <bool> Discrete

Return Query the status of the DHCP mode.

SYST: COMM: ETH: DHCP? Usage

1

example

5.15.18. SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:DNS

SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:DNS {<ip address>} Syntax

SYSTem: COMMunicate: ETHernet: DNS?

Description Set the DNS (Domain Name Service) address if the DHCP mode is not enabled. If the

DHCP mode is	enabled setting th	e DNS address	using this co	mmand will be ignore	h
	CHADICU SCIIIIU II	15 DINO audi 533	. นอแน แแอ เบ	IIIIIIaliu Wiii be iuliole	æ.

	DHCP mode is enable	ed setting the DN	IS address using this comm	and will be ignored.		
Parameters	Name	Туре	Range	Default		
	<ip_address></ip_address>	Quoted stri	ng 15 characters max. matted as four group up to 3 digits (range 255), separated by "	os of e 0–		
Return	The query returns the If DHCP is used quer		ets manually or assigned by nown".	the DHCP server.		
Usage example	SYST:COMM:ETH:DN	NS "192.168.1	.200"			
Related Commands	SYSTem:COMMunic	ate:ETHernet:DH	ICP			
5.15.19.	SYSTem:COMMun	icate:ETHernet:	GATEway			
Syntax	SYSTem:COMMunic SYSTem:COMMunic		TEway { <ip_address>} TEway?</ip_address>			
Description			e DHCP mode is not enable address using this command			
Parameters	Name	Туре	Range	Default		
	<ip_address></ip_address>	Quoted stri	ng 15 characters max. matted as four group up to 3 digits (range 255), separated by "	os of e 0–		
Return	The query returns the server. If DHCP is us		y address sets manually or irn "unknown".	assigned by the DHCP		
Usage	SYST:COMM:ETH:GA	ATE?				
example	"192.168.10.1"					
Related Commands	SYSTem:COMMunic	ate:ETHernet:DH	ICP			
5.15.20.	SYSTem:COMMun	icate:ETHernet:	MAC			
Syntax	SYSTem:COMMunic SYSTem:COMMunic					
Description	combination of six h	nexadecimal val	controller IC (W5500) Mues separated by "-". Ethe don't have the same MAC	ernet will work as long		
Parameters	Name	Type	Range	Default		
	<mac_address></mac_address>	Quoted string	17 characters formatted as six groups of 2 digits separated by "-"	74-69-69-2D-30-00		
Return	The query returns the rated by "-").	e MAC address	as a quoted string (six hex	adecimal values sepa-		
Usage	SYST: COMM: ETH: MA	AC?				
example	" 70-60-50-40-30-	-20"				
5.15.21.	SYSTem:COMMun	icate:ETHernet:	PORT			
Syntax	SYSTem:COMMunic	ate:FTHernet:PC	RT { <number>}</number>			

SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:PORT {<number>} SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:PORT? Syntax

Description Use this command to change default (5025) Ethernet communication port for SCPI. **Parameters** Name Type Range Default Numeric (NR1) 1-65535 5025 <number> Return The guery returns the Ethernet communication port number. SYST: COMM: ETH: PORT? Usage example 5025 Related SYSTem: COMMunicate: ENABle Commands SYSTem: COMMunicate: ETHernet: CONTrol? 5.15.22. SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:SMASk Syntax SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:SMASk {<mask>} SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:SMASk? Set the subnet mask if the DHCP mode is not enabled. If the DHCP mode is enabled set-Description ting the network gateway address using this command will be ignored. **Parameters** Name Type Range Default Quoted string <mask> 15 characters max. formatted as four groups of up to 3 digits (range 0-255), separated by "." Return The query returns the subnet mask sets manually or assigned by the DHCP server. If DHCP is used guery will return "unknown". SYST:COMM:ETH:SMAS "255.255.255.0" Usage example Related SYSTem:COMMunicate:ETHernet:DHCP Commands SYSTem: COMMunicate: NTP 5.15.23. Syntax SYSTem:COMMunicate:NTP {<server>} SYSTem: COMMunicate: NTP? Use this command to set the NTP service server network address. The PSU will try to Description establish connection with selected NTP service on each power up (hard reset), when *RST is issued or once per day (24h as defined with CONF NTP PERIOD SEC parameter in firmware) **Parameters** Default Name Type Range Quoted string IP address or NTP europe.pool.ntp.org <server> server host name up to 32 characters Return The query command returns the NTP service server network address. Usage SYST: COMM: ENAB NTP SYST:COMM:NTP "ntp.ubuntu.com" example Related *RST Commands SYSTem:COMMunicate:ENABle SYSTem:DATE SYSTem:TIME 5.15.24. SYSTem:COMMunicate:RLSTate Syntax SYSTem:COMMunicate:RLSTate {<state>}

SYSTem: COMMunicate: RLSTate?

Description This command configures the remote/local state of the PSU according to the following settings:

- LOCal The PSU is set to front panel and remote interface control.
- REMote The PSU is set to front panel and remote interface control.
- RWLock The front panel keys are disabled. The PSU can only be controlled via
 the remote interface. This programmable setting is completely independent from
 the front panel lock/unlock function that is available from the front panel menu. If
 you use this command to lock the front panel, the front panel will be unlocked
 when AC power is cycled.

The LOCal parameter is the same as SYSTem:LOCal, the REMote parameter is the same as SYSTem:REMote, and the RWLock parameter is the same as SYSTem:RWLock.

The remote/local state is unaffected by *RST or any SCPI commands other than SYSTem:COMMunicate:RLState.

Parameters	Name	Туре	Range	Default
	<state></state>	Discrete	LOCal REMote RWLock	LOCal
Return	The query command returns	s control state of	the PSU that could be LOC, RE	M, or RWL.
Usage	SYST:COMM:RLST?			
example	"LOC"			
Related Commands	*RST SYSTem:LOCal SYSTem:REMote SYSTem:RWLock			

5.15.25. SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:BAUD

Syntax SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:BAUD {<speed>}

SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:BAUD?

Description Set the baud rate of the serial (via USB) interface and the unit is Baud.

Parameters	Name	Type	Range	Default	
	<speed></speed>	Numeric (NR1)	4800 9600 19200 38400 57600 115200	9600	
Return	Query the baud rate	of the serial interface.			
Heane	SYST · COMM · SER · F	SAUD 38400			

example SYST: COMM: SER: BAUD 38400 example SYST: COMM: SER: BAUD?

38400

Related S Commands

SYSTem: COMMunicate: ENABle

5.15.26. SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:PARity

Syntax SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:PARity {<parity>}

SYSTem:COMMunicate:SERial:PARity?

Description Set the parity mode of the serial (via USB) interface.

Return Query the parity mode of the serial interface.

Usage SYST:COMM:SER:PAR?

example NONE

Related SYSTem:COMMunicate:ENABle

Commands

5.15.27. SYSTem:CPU:INFOrmation:ETHernet:TYPE?

Syntax SYSTem:CPU:INFOrmation:ETHernet:TYPE?

Description This query returns the name of Ethernet controller installed on the control board (Arduino

Shield). If simulator is used it returns "Simulator".

Return The information will be returned as a list of quoted strings.

Usage SYST:CPU:INFO:ETH:TYPE?

example "W5500"

5.15.28. SYSTem:CPU:INFOrmation:ONTime:LAST?

Syntax SYSTem:CPU:INFOrmation:ONTime:LAST? [<channel>]

Description This query returns time passed after last activation of the PSU. Resolution is 1 minute

and this information is stored every 10 minutes in non-volatile memory. Therefore it's possible that up to 10 minutes is lost after restart caused with power outage or system

reset.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<channel> Discrete CH1|CH2 —

Usage SYST:CPU:INFO:ONT:LAST?

example _{15m}

5.15.29. SYSTem:CPU:INFOrmation:ONTime:TOTal?

Syntax SYSTem:CPU:INFOrmation:ONTime:TOTal? [<channel>]

Description This query returns total active time of the PSU. Resolution is 1 minute and this informa-

tion is stored every 10 minutes in non-volatile memory. Therefore it's possible that up to

10 minutes is lost after restart caused with power outage or system reset.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<channel> Discrete CH1|CH2 -

Usage SYST:CPU:INFO:ONT:TOT?

example "1h 45m"

5.15.30. SYSTem:CPU:INFOrmation:TYPE?

Syntax SYSTem:CPU:INFOrmation:TYPE?

Description This query returns the name of CPU installed on the control board (Arduino Shield). If

simulator is used it returns "Simulator".

Usage SYST:CPU:INFO:TYPE?

example "Due"

Related *IDN?

Commands

5.15.31. SYSTem:CPU:MODel?

Syntax SYSTem:CPU:MODel?

Description This query returns the name of the control board (Arduino Shield). If simulator is used it

EEZ PSU SCPI reference v1.0

returns "Simulator" and its version.

Usage example

If revision 1 Arduino Shield is detected:

SYST: CPU: MOD?

"Arduino, r5B12"

If firmware is running on simulator:

SYST: CPU: MOD?

"Simulator, v1.1"

Related Commands SYSTem:CPU:OPTion?

5.15.32. SYSTem:CPU:OPTion?

Syntax SYSTem:CPU:OPTion?

Description This query returns a list of all installed options on the control board. The information will

be returned as a list of quoted strings.

Usage SYST:CPU:OPT?

example "BPost, EEPROM, RTC, SDcard, Ethernet, Display, Watchdog"

Related SYSTem:CPU:MODel?

Commands

5.15.33. SYSTem:DATE

Syntax SYSTem:DATE {<year>,<month>,<day>}

SYSTem:DATE?

Description Sets the date of the system clock (RTC). Specify the year, month, and day.

The self-test procedure compare date and time stored in RTC registers with values stored in the non-volatile memory (EEPROM). When the later is greater then former or any of them lost integrity (i.e. any of value is outside allowed range: for example seconds are higher then 60 or months are higher then 12, etc.) self-test will failed. The *TST? will return 1 and detailed report could be queried using the DIAGnostic:TEST? command.

The bit 3 (TIME) of the Questionable Status register will be set (see <u>Section 3.4</u>) if date-time self-test failed or datetime was never set.

Parameters	Name	Type	Range	Default	
	<year></year>	Numeric (NR1)	2000 – 2099	_	
	<month></month>	Numeric (NR1)	1 – 12	_	
	<day></day>	Numeric (NR1)	1 – 31	_	
Return	Query the current date of the system clock in YYYY, MM, DD format.				
Usage	SYST:DATE?				
example	2015, 10, 24				
Related Commands	*TST? DIAGnostic[:INFOrmation SYSTem:TIME	n]:TEST?			

5.15.34. SYSTem:DIGital:INPut:DATA

Syntax SYSTem:DIGital:INPut:DATA? [<pin>]

Description This query reads the state of the digital control port.

Applies only to pin 1.

Return The guery returns the value of the state of input pin.

Parameters	Name	Туре	Range	Default
	<pin></pin>	Numeric (NR1)	1	1
Usage	SYST:DIG:INP:DAT	TA? 1		
example	1			
Related Commands	SYSTem:DIGital:PIN <n>:FUNCtion SYSTem:DIGital:PIN<n>:POLarity</n></n>			
5 15 35	SVSTem:DIGital:OI	ITPut·DATA		

5.15.35. SYSTem:DIGITAL:OUTPUT:DATA

Syntax SYSTem:DIGital:OUTPut:DATA [<pin>] {<state>}

SYSTem:DIGital:OUTPut:DATA? [<pin>]

This command sets the output data on the digital output pin. Description

Applies only to pin 2 and pin 3. This command is supported on Arduino Shield r5B11 or

newer revision.

Return The query returns the last programmed value on the selected pin.

Parameters	Name	Туре	Range	Default	
	<pin></pin>	Numeric (NR1)	2 – 3	_	
	<state></state>	Discrete	ON OFF 0 1	_	
Usage	SYST.DIG.OUTP.DAT	'A 2 0			

example

SYST:DIG:OUTP:DATA 2 0

Errors -114, "Header suffix out of range"

Related SYSTem:DIGital:PIN<n>:FUNCtion Commands SYSTem:DIGital:PIN<n>:POLarity

5.15.36. SYSTem:DIGital:PIN<n>:FUNCtion

Syntax SYSTem:DIGital:PIN<n>:FUNCtion {<function>}

SYSTem:DIGital:PIN<n>:FUNCtion?

Description Use this command to set function of the selected digital port pin. The pin function is saved in non-volatile memory.

> All input functions applies only to pin1 and all output functions applies only to pin 2 and pin 3.

- DINPut The pin is in digital input mode.
- DOUTput The pin is in digital output mode.
- FAULt Setting FAULt means that pin functions as an isolated fault output. The fault signal is true when any output is in a protected state (from OCP, OVP, OTP, OPP) or Fan fault is detected.
- INHibit When pin is configured as an inhibit input, a true signal at the pin will disable all output channels.
- ONCouple output pin synchronize channel output state.
- TINPut The pin is configured as a trigger input. When configured as a trigger input, the pin can be selected as the source for trigger signals. See TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce.
- TOUTput This allows a BUS trigger to be sent to any digital port pin that has been configured as a trigger output. A trigger out pulse is generated when the state is on and a bus trigger is received. A BUS trigger is generated using the *TRG command.

Return	The query command	returns DINP, DOUT, FA	AUL, INH or TINP.	
Parameters	Name	Type	Range	Default

<n> Numeric (NR1) 1 – 3 –

<function> Discrete DINP|DOUT|FAUL|

INH|ONC|TINP| TOUT

Usage SYST:DIG:PIN1:FUNC INH example SYST:DIG:PIN2:FUNC FAUL SYST:DIG:PIN3:FUNC ONC

Errors -114, "Header suffix out of range"

Related TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce Commands SYSTem:DIGital:INPut:DATA SYSTem:DIGital:OUTPut:DATA

5.15.37. SYSTem:DIGital:PIN<n>:POLarity

Syntax SYSTem:DIGital:PIN<n>:POLarity {<polarity>}

SYSTem:DIGital:PIN<n>:POLarity?

Description This command sets the polarity of the selected digital port pin. The pin polarity is saved in non-volatile memory.

- POSitive a logical true signal is a voltage high at the pin. For trigger inputs and outputs. POSitive means a rising edge.
- NEGative a logical true signal is a voltage low at the pin. For trigger inputs and outputs, NEGative means a falling edge.

Return The query command returns POS or NEG.

Parameters	Name	Туре	Range	Default
	<n></n>	Numeric (NR1)	1 – 3	_
	<pol><polarity></polarity></pol>	Discrete	POSitive NEGative	_
Usage example	SYST:DIG:PIN1:POL POS SYST:DIG:PIN2:POL NEG			
Errors	-114, "Header suffix out of range"			
Related Commands	TRIGger[:SEQuence]:S SYSTem:DIGital:INPut: SYSTem:DIGital:OUTP	DATA		

5.15.38. SYSTem:ERRor

Syntax SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]?

Description This query command reads and clear errors from the error queue. A record of up to 20

errors can be stored in the PSU's error queue. See also "Error Messages" in <u>Section 7</u>. Errors are retrieved in first-in-first-out (FIFO) order. The first error returned is the first error that was stored. The PSU beeps once each time an error is generated. The error

queue is cleared when power has been off or after a *CLS command.

Return SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]? queries and clears the error messages in the error queue. The

query returns the number and content of the error message.

Usage SYST: ERR?

example -113, "Undefined header"

Errors If more than 20 errors have occurred, the last error stored in the queue (the most recent

error) is replaced with:

-350, "Queue overflow"

No additional errors are stored until you remove errors from the queue.

Related *CLS Commands *RST

SYSTem:ERRor:COUNt

5.15.39. SYSTem: ERRor: COUNt?

Syntax SYSTem:ERRor:COUNt?

Description This guery command gueries the error/event gueue for the number of unread items. As

errors and events may occur at any time, more items may be present in the queue at the

time it is actually read.

SYST: ERR: COUN? Usage

example

Related *CLS Commands *RST

SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]

5.15.40. SYSTem: INHibit?

Syntax SYSTem: INHibit?

Description Use this command to query PSU's inhibit state that is controlled with digital input (see

[SOURce]:DIGital:PIN<n>:FUNCtion command). When PSU is in inhibited state, all channel's output will be disabled (OFF) and triggered action (e.g. LIST) will be paused.

Channel output state command (OUTPut[:STATe]) can be used when PSU is in inhibited

mode but it will not affect output (i.e. change it to enable state).

Return Returns 0 if inhibit is not active or 1 if inhibit is active.

SYST: INH? Usage

0 example

Related OUTPut[:STATe] {<bool>} [, <channel>] Commands [SOURce]:DIGital:PIN<n>:FUNCtion

5.15.41. SYSTem:KLOCk

Syntax SYSTem:KLOCk

This command similar to the SYSTem:REMote command disables all front-panel options Description

except for [Lock/Unlock] icon. You can push and hold the [Lock/Unlock] for a few sec-

onds to unlock the front panel. The system password may be needed if it is set.

Lock state is saved in non-volatile memory. Therefore, the front panel remains locked

even after AC power is cycled.

Usage

example

SYST: KLOC

SYSTem:COMMunicate:RLSTate Related

Commands SYSTem:REMote

5.15.42. SYSTem:LOCal

Syntax SYSTem:LOCal

Description This command places the PSU in the local mode during remote operation. All options on

the front panel are fully functional.

Usage

example

SYST:LOC

Related SYSTem:COMMunicate:RLSTate

Commands SYSTem:REMote

SYSTem:RWLock

5.15.43. SYSTem:PASSword:CALibrate:RESet

Syntax SYSTem:PASSword:CALibrate:RESet

Description This command resets the calibration password to the firmware default setting, which is

"eezpsu". This command does not reset the system password.

Usage
example
SYST:PASS:CAL:RES

Related CALibration[:MODE]

Commands CALibration:PASSword:NEW

5.15.44. SYSTem:PASSword:FPANel:RESet

Syntax SYSTem:PASSword:FPANel:RESet

Description This command resets the front panel lockout password to the firmware default setting,

which is empty space (""). This command does not reset the calibration password.

Usage SYST: PASS: FPAN: RES example

Related SYSTem:KLOCk

Commands SYSTem:PASSword:NEW

5.15.45. SYSTem:PASSword:NEW

Syntax SYSTem:PASSword:NEW {<old code>, <new>}

Description Enter a new system password. To change the password, first unsecure the PSU using

the old password. Then, the new code has to be entered. The calibration code may contain up to 16 characters over the remote interface. Minimum length is 4 characters.

The new password is automatically stored in non-volatile memory

Parameters Name Type Range Default

 Old> Quoted string 0 to 16 characters –
 Onew> Quoted string 4 to 16 characters –

Usage
example
SYST:PASS:NEW "","mypass2016"

Errors 122, "Invalid sys password"

125,"Sys password too long" 126,"Sys password too short"

Related SYSTem:KLOCk

Commands

5.15.46. SYSTem:PON:OUTPut:DISable

Syntax SYSTem:PON:OUTPut:DISable {<bool>}

SYSTem:PON:OUTPut:DISable?

Description This command controls status off all channel outputs on power up. If enabled (ON), all

outputs will be disabled regardless of what is stored in user profile selected for auto re-

call.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<bool> Discrete ON|OFF|0|1 OFF

Return Query returns status of forced output disabling on power up.

Usage OUTP?

example 1

SYST:PON:OUTP 1

(Restart) OUTP?

Related MEMory:STATe:RECall:AUTO

Commands SYSTem:POWer

SYSTem:POWer 5.15.47.

Syntax SYSTem:POWer {<bool>}

SYSTem:POWer?

Description This command controls powering down and powering up sequence of the AC power in-

puts. The "Stand-by" indicator (LED_PWR, TLC5925 Out15) will be switched on when

the PSU enters the Stand-by mode.

Parameters Name Default Range Type <bool> Discrete ON|OFF|0|1 **OFF**

Return Query returns PSU power Stand-by status.

SYST: POW ON Usage SYST: POW? example

Related *RST Commands *TST?

SYSTem:BEEP:STATe

SYSTem:POWer:PROTection:TRIP 5.15.48.

Syntax SYSTem:POWer:PROTection:TRIP {<bool>}

SYSTem:POWer:PROTection:TRIP?

Use this command to shut down (stand-by) the PSU when any of channel's protection Description

tripped. The SYSTem:POWer command has to be used to power the PSU on again.

Parameters Name Type Range Default <bool> ONIOFFI0I1 OFF Discrete

Return Query returns status of shutdown when tripped mode.

SYST:POW:PROT:TRIP? Usage

example

1

Related Commands SYSTem:POWer

5.15.49. SYSTem:REMote

Syntax SYSTem:REMote

Use this command to place the PSU into remote mode for serial (via USB) or Ethernet Description

> remote control. All front-panel options are disabled except for [Lock/Unlock] icon. You can push and hold the [Lock/Unlock] for a few seconds to unlock the front panel. The

system password may be needed if it is set.

Usage

SYST: REM

example

Related SYSTem:COMMunicate:RLSTate Commands SYSTem:LOCal

SYSTem:RWLock

5.15.50. SYSTem:RWLock

Syntax SYSTem:RWLock

Description Places the PSU in the remote mode for serial (via USB) or Ethernet remote control. This

command is the same as SYSTem:REMote, except that all front panel options are dis-

abled, including the [Lock/Unlock] icon.

Usage example SYST:RWL

Related

SYSTem:COMMunicate:RLSTate

Commands SYSTem:LOCal

SYSTem:REMote

5.15.51. SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH][:LEVel]

SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH][:LEVel] {<temperature>[, <sensor>]} Syntax

SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH][:LEVel]? [, {<sensor>}]

Set the over-temperature protection (OTP) value in degrees Celsius (°C) of the selected Description temperature sensor. When the over-temperature protection function of the specified tem-

perature sensor is enabled (SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH]:STATe), one of the following action will be performed when the temperature exceeds the over-tempera-

ture protection value currently set:

AUX – Switch off power of the main transformer and set bit 4 of the Questionable Status register

CH1, CH2 - Disable channel output (OUTPut OFF) and set bit 4 of the Questionable Instrument Isummary registerIf any of above mentioned temperature sensors cause over-temperature condition an error tone will also follow if beeper is enabled (see SYSTem:BEEPer:STATe).

SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH]:TRIPped? command can be used to query whether over-temperature protection occurred on the selected temperature sensor.

Parameters	Name	Туре	Range	Default
	<temperature></temperature>	Numeric (NR2)	0 – 100	70 for CH1, CH2, 50 for AUX
	<sensor></sensor>	Discrete	{[AUX] CH1 CH2}	AUX
Return	Query the over-te	emperature protection	on (OTP) value of the	selected temperature sensor

Query the over-temperature protection (OTP) value of the selected temperature sensor.

SYST: TEMP: PROT 50, AUX Usage

example SYST: TEMP: PROT?

50

*RST Related

Commands SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH]:STATe

SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH]:TRIPped?

5.15.52. SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH]:CLEar

Syntax SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH]:CLEar [, {<sensor>}]

Description This command clears the latched protection status when an over-temperature is de-

tected.

All conditions that generate the fault must be removed before the latched status can be cleared. The output is restored to the state it was in before the fault condition occurred.

Name	Туре	Range	Default
<sensor></sensor>	Discrete	{[AUX]CH1 CH2}	AUX

Usage

SYST: TEMP: PROT: CLE

example

Related Commands SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH]:TRIPped

5.15.53. SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH]:DELay[:TIME]

Syntax SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH]:DELay[:TIME] {<delay>[, <sensor>]}

SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH]:DELay[:TIME]? [, {<sensor>}]

Description This command sets the over-temperature protection delay. The over-temperature protec-

tion function will not be triggered during the delay time. After the delay time has expired,

the over-temperature protection function will be active.

Programmed values can range from 0 to 300 seconds. See also Section 8.1

 Parameters
 Name
 Type
 Range
 Default

 <delay>
 Numeric (NR1)
 0 – 300 seconds
 10

 <sensor>
 Discrete
 {[AUX]CH1|CH2}
 AUX

Return The query returns programmed over-temperature protection delay.

Usage example

SYST: TEMP: PROT: DEL 30, CH2

Related *RST

Commands SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH][:LEVel]

5.15.54. SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH]:STATe

Syntax SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH]:STATe {<bool>[, <sensor>]}

SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH]:STATe? [, {<sensor>}]

Description This command enables or disables the over-temperature protection (OTP) function. The

enabled state is ON (1); the disabled state is OFF (0). If the over-temperature protection function is enabled and the measured output power reach value set by [SOURce[<n>]]:POWer:PROTection[:LEVel] the output is disabled and the Questionable

Condition status register OPP bit 10 is set.

 Parameters
 Name
 Type
 Range
 Default

 <bool>

<sensor>
 Discrete
 ON|OFF|0|1
 OFF

 <sensor>
 Discrete
 {[AUX]|CH1|CH2}
 AUX

Return The query command returns 0 if the current protection state is OFF, and 1 if the current

protection state is ON.

Usage SYST:TEMP:PROT:STAT? CH1

example

U

Related *RST

Commands SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH]:CLEar

5.15.55. SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH]:TRIPped?

Syntax SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH]:TRIPped? [, {<sensor>}]

Description Query whether OTP occurred on the selected temperature sensor. When protection is

tripped bit 4 (TEMPerature) of the Questionable Status register will be set (see Section

3.4).

The SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH]:CLEar command can be send to clear

OTP condition caused by the selected temperature sensor.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<sensor> Discrete {[AUX]|CH1|CH2} AUX

EEZ PSU SCPI reference v1.0

Return This query returns a 1 if the protection circuit is tripped and a 0 if it is untripped.

SYST: TEMP: PROT: TRIP? Usage

example

Related SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH]:CLEar Commands SYSTem:TEMPerature:PROTection[:HIGH]:STATe

5.15.56. SYSTem:TIME

Syntax SYSTem:TIME {<hours>,<minutes>,<seconds>}

SYSTem:TIME?

Sets the time of the system clock (RTC). Specify the hours, minutes, and seconds. Description

> The self-test procedure compare date and time stored in RTC registers with values stored in the non-volatile memory (EEPROM). When the later is greater then former or any of them lost integrity (i.e. any of value is outside allowed range: for example seconds are higher then 60 or months are higher then 12, etc.) self-test will failed. The *TST? will return 1 and detailed report could be queried using the DIAGnostic:TEST? command.

> The bit 3 (TIME) of the Questionable Status register will be set (see Section 3.4) if datetime self-test failed or datetime was never set.

Parameters	Name	Туре	Range	Default
	<hours></hours>	Numeric (NR1)	0 – 23	_
	<minutes></minutes>	Numeric (NR1)	0 – 59	_
	<seconds></seconds>	Numeric (NR1)	0 – 59	_
Return	Query the current time of	of the system clock in HH, N	ИМ, SS format.	
Usage	SYST:TIME?			
example	15, 10, 33			
D 1 ()	****			

Related *TST?

Commands DIAGnostic[:INFOrmation]:TEST?

SYSTem:DATE

5.15.57. SYSTem:TIME:DST

Syntax SYSTem:TIME:DST {<rules>}

SYSTem:TIME:DST?

Description Use this command to define daylight saving time (DST) rules used in your region.

Firmware v1.0 support limited number of region: Europe, US/Canada and Australia/New

Zealand.

Parameters Name Type Range Default **OFFIEUIUSAIAUS** OFF <rules> Discrete

Return Query the DTS rule name used for adjust time.

Usage example SYST:TIME:DST EU

Related SYSTem: COMMunicate: ENABle Commands SYSTem:COMMunicate:NTP

SYSTem:TIME

5.15.58. SYSTem:TIME:ZONE

Syntax SYSTem:TIME:ZONE {<zone>}

SYSTem:TIME:ZONE?

Description Use this command to define time zone as offset from GMT.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<zone> Discrete -12:00 to 14:00 -

Return Query the time zone as offset from GMT in the following format: "[sign]hh:mm GMT"

Related SYSTem:COMMunicate:ENABle Commands SYSTem:COMMunicate:NTP

SYSTem:TIME

5.15.59. SYSTem:VERSion?

Syntax SYSTem: VERSion?

Description This command returns the version of the SCPI (Standard Commands for Programmable

Instruments) standard with which the instrument is in compliance

Return The command returns a string in the form "YYYY.V", where YYYY represents the year of

the version and V represents a version for that year.

Usage SYST: VERS? example 1999.0

5.16. TRIGger

The PSU's triggering system allows a change in output voltage and current when receiving a trigger, to select a trigger source, and to insert a trigger. Triggering the PSU is a multi-step process, for example:

- An output has to be selected (the INSTrument:SELect command) following by configuring the PSU for the triggered output level by using CURRent:TRIGgered and VOLTage:TRIGgered commands.
- The source from which the PSU will accept the trigger must be specified. The PSU could accept e.g. a BUS (software) trigger or an IMMediate trigger from the remote interface.
- The time delay between the detection of the trigger on the specified trigger source and the start
 of any corresponding output change can be programmed if needed. Such time delay is valid
 only for the BUS trigger source.
- Trigger programming is completed by providing an INITiate[:IMMediate] command. If the
 IMMediate source is selected, the selected output is set to the triggered level immediately. But if
 the trigger source is the BUS, the PSU is set to the triggered level after receiving the *TRG
 command.

SCPI command	Description
TRIGger	
[:SEQuence]	
[:IMMediate]	
:DELay { <delay>}</delay>	Sets the time delay between the detection of a trigger event and the start of any corresponding trigger action
:EXIT	
:CONDition { <condition}< td=""><td>Sets channels condition when LIST execution stopped</td></condition}<>	Sets channels condition when LIST execution stopped
:SOURce { <source/> }	Sets the trigger source

5.16.1. TRIGger[:SEQuence][:IMMediate]

Syntax TRIGger[:SEQuence][:IMMediate]

Description This event command causes a defined LIST to immediately start without the selected

trigger occurring.

Usage

TRIG

example

Related *TRG

Commands

5.16.2. TRIGger[:SEQuence]:DELay

Syntax TRIGger[:SEQuence]:DELay {<time>}

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:DELay?

Description This command sets the time delay between the detection of an event on the specified

trigger source and the start of any corresponding trigger action on the PSU output.

 Parameters
 Name
 Type
 Range
 Default

 <delay>
 Numeric
 0 – 3600|MIN|MAX
 MIN

Return The guery command returns the programmed delay in seconds.

Usage example

TRIG:DEL 10

Related Commands

5.16.3. TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXIT:CONDition

Syntax TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXIT:CONDition {<condition>}

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXIT:CONDition?

Description This command sets channels condition when LIST execution is not prematurely stopped

(e.g. with ABORt command or by user action).

Use [SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:COUNt to set finite number of LIST loops.

Parameters Name Type Range Default
<condition> Discrete OFF|FIRSt|LAST|STANdby OFF

Return The guery command returns the programmed exit condition.

Usage example

TRIG:EXIT:COND STAN

Related ABORt Commands INITiate

[SOURce[<n>]]:LIST:COUNt [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:MODE [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:MODE

5.16.4. TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce

Syntax TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce {<source>}

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce?

Description This command selects the source from which the PSU will accept a trigger.

- BUS enables LAN and serial (via USB) triggering using the *TRG command.
- IMMediate the PSU executes a complete trigger operation immediately after executing the INITiate command without delay.
- MANual enables triggering by selecting the encoder knob switch.
- PIN<n> selects a digital port pin configured as a trigger input. <n> specifies the pin number (it's always 1).

When the trigger source is set to BUS, the *WAI command can ensure the synchronization. After executing the *WAI command, the PSU will only execute new command when all the pending operations are completed.

Also when the trigger source is set to BUS, you can use the *OPC command to report that the operation is completed. The *OPC? command will return "1" to the output buffer and the *OPC command will set the bit 0 (OPC bit, operation complete) in the standard event register when the operation is finished.

The wait for the BUS, EXTernal, or KEY trigger can be bypassed by sending the TRIGger[:SEQuence][:IMMediate] command.

The APPLy command automatically sets the source to IMMediate.

Parameters	Name	Туре	Range	Default		
	<source/>	Discrete	BUS IMM MAN PIN1	_		
Return	The query command returns	The query command returns the programmed trigger subsystem source.				
Usage example	TRIG:SOUR BUS TRIG:SOUR?					
	BUS					
Related Commands	*OPC *RST *TRG *WAI ABORt APPLy					

5. Subsystem command reference

INITialize TRIGger[:SEQuence][:IMMediate]

6. Device-specific (unclassified) commands

The commands in this section are specific to the PSU, and so are not included in the 1999.0 version of the SCPI standard. However, these commands are designed with the SCPI standard in mind, and they follow all of the command syntax rules defined by the standard.

6.1.1. APPLy

The APPLy command provides the most straightforward method to program the PSU remotely.

Syntax APPLy {<channel>} [,<voltage>|MINimum|MAXimum|DEF[,<current>|MINimum|MAXi-

mum|DEFault]]

APPLy? {<channel>}[, <param>]

Description This command is a combination of the INSTrument:SELect (or INSTrument:NSELect),

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage and [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent commands.

The APPLy changes the PSU's output to the newly programmed values only if the programmed values are valid within the presently selected PSU operating range. An execution error will occur if the programmed values are not valid within the selected range. You can substitute MINimum, MAXimum, or DEFault in place of a specific value for the volt-

age and current parameters (see table below).

Parameters	Name	Type	Range	Default
	{ <channel>}</channel>	Discrete	CH1 CH2	_
	<voltage></voltage>	Numeric	0 to MAXimum, MIN DEF MAX UP DOWN The MAXimum value is dependent on the PSU voltage rating. See <u>Section 8.1</u>	_
	<current></current>	Numeric	0 to MAXimum, MIN DEF MAX UP DOWN The MAXimum value is dependent on the PSU current rating. See <u>Section 8.1</u>	_
	<param/>	Discrete	CURR VOLT	_
D (4 D D L	11 /		

Return APPLy? query the voltage/current of the specified channel.

Usage Set the voltage and current of CH1 to 35.5V and 0.5A respectively:

APPL CH1, 35.5, 0.5

Query the voltage and current settings of the first channel:

APPL? CH1

CH1:50V/3A, 35.500, 0.500

Query only current setting of the second channel:

APPL? CH2, CURR

0.25

Errors -221, "Power limit exceeded"

-222, "Data out of range"

Related INSTrument:NSELect Commands INSTrument[:SELect]

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce

6.1.2. **DEBU**q

Syntax DEBUg?

Description Use this command to collect various runtime information that can be used in debugging

process.

EEZ PSU SCPI reference v1.0

```
DEBU?
Usage
example
          CH1 U DAC = 0
          CH2 \ U \ DAC = 32768
          CH1 U MON = 0
          CH2 U_MON = 4095
          CH1 U MON DAC = 0
          CH2 U MON DAC = 16383
          CH1 I DAC = 39321
          CH2 I DAC = 6554
          CH1 I MON = 0
          CH2 I MON = 3276
          CH1 I_MON_DAC = 19660
          CH2 I_MON_DAC = 3276
          AUX TEMP = 373
          CH1 TEMP = 561
          CH2 TEMP = 373
          MAIN LOOP DURATION = 15998 16696 17409 / 0 0 0 / 1844 346805388
          ADC \overline{\text{COUNTER}} = 120 / 0 / 296
Related
          DIAGnostic[:INFOrmation]:ADC?
```

7. Error messages

The system-defined error/event numbers are chosen on an enumerated ("1 of N") basis. The SCPI-defined error/event numbers and the <error/event_description> portions of the full queue item are listed here. The first error/event described in each class (for example, -100, -200, -300, -400) is a "generic" error.

7.1. Command Error [-199, -100]

An <error/event number> in the range [-199, -100] indicates that a syntax error has been detected by the PSU's SCPI command parser. The occurrence of an error in this class cause the command error bit (CME, bit 5) in the Standard Event Status Register (see <u>Section 3.1</u>) to be set.

Return string	Description
0,"No error"	The queue is completely empty. Every error/event in the queue has been read, or the queue was purposely cleared by a power-on event, *CLS, etc.
-100, "Command error"	Generic syntax error.
-101,"Invalid character"	An invalid character was found in the command string. There may be a character such as #, \$, or % in the command keyword or within a parameter.
	Example:
	OUTP:STAT #ON
-103, "Invalid separator"	An invalid separator was found in the command string. There may be a comma instead of a colon, semicolon, or blank space, or a blank space instead of a comma.
	Example:
	TRIG:SOUR, BUS
-104,"Data type error"	The wrong parameter type was found in the command string. A string might have been sent when a string was expected, or vice versa.
	Example (the password must be a quoted string): CAL ON, 123
-108, "Parameter not allowed"	More parameters were received than expected for the command. There may be an extra parameter, or parameter added to a command that does not accept a parameter.
	Example: INST CH1, CH2
-109,"Missing parameter"	Fewer parameters were received than expected for the command. One or more parameters that are required for this command was not received.
	Example: APPL
-113, "Undefined header"	A command was received that is not valid for this PSU. The command may have been misspelled, or it may not be a valid command. Short forms of commands, may contain up to four letters.

	Example:
	MEASU: CURR?
-114,"Header suffix out of range"	The numeric suffix attached to a command header is not one of the allowable values.
	Example:
	STAT:QUES:INST:ISUM3?
-131, "Invalid suffix"	A suffix was incorrectly specified for a numeric parameter. It may have been misspelled.
	Example (use A instead of V):
	VOLT 3A
-138, "Suffix not allowed"	A suffix was received following a numeric parameter which does not accept a suffix.
	Example (SEC is not a valid suffix):
	STAT:QUES:ENAB 10 SEC
-151, "Invalid string data"	An invalid character string was received. Check to see if you have enclosed the character string in single or double quotes.
	Example:
	DISP:TEXT 'ON

7.2. Execution Error [-299, -200]

An <error/event number> in the range [-299, -200] indicates an error has been detected by the PSU's execution control block. The occurrence of any error in this class sets the execution error bit (EXE, bit 4) in the Standard Event Status Register (see <u>Section 3.1</u>). One of the following events has occurred:

- A <PROGRAM DATA> element following a header was evaluated by the PSU as outside of its legal input range, or as otherwise inconsistent with the PSU's capabilities.
- A valid program message could not be properly executed. Probably due to some PSU condition.

Execution errors will be reported by the PSU after rounding and expression evaluation has taken place. Rounding a numeric data element, for example, will not be reported as an execution error. Events that generate execution errors will not generate Command Errors, device-specific errors, or Query Errors; see the other error definitions in this section.

Return string	Description
-200,"Execution error"	This is the generic execution error when more specific error is not assigned in the case that command execution failed.
-221, "Settings conflict"	Indicates that a legal program data element was parsed but could not be executed due to the current device state.
	Example (an attempt to enter low ripple mode while remote programming is activated):
	VOLT: PROG EXT LRIP ON
-222,"Data out of range"	A numeric parameter value is outside the valid range for the command.

	VOLT 166
-223, "Too much data"	A character string was received but could not be executed because the string length was more than 32 characters. This error can be generated by the CALibration:REMark command.
-224,"Illegal parameter value"	A discrete parameter was received which was not a valid choice for the command. You may have used an invalid parameter choice.
	Example: VOLT ON
-230, "Digital pin function mismatch"	Operation with digital pin is not possible due to incorrect function definition.
	Example:
	DIG:PIN1:FUNC INH DIG:INP:DATA? 1
-240,"Hardware error"	Command or query could not be executed because failure is detected during power-up self-test. Use the *TST? command to query self-test results. See also Section 7.3.1
-241, "Hardware missing"	Command or query could not be executed because of missing PSU hardware.
	Example (remote sense cannot be activated when BP_OP-TION is false):
	OUTP:SENS ON
-242,"CH1 fault detected"	A POWERGOOD signal failure has been detected on Channel 1. If such a condition has happened, PSU firmware will be immediately put into the stand-by mode.
-243, "CH2 fault detected"	A POWERGOOD signal failure has been detected on Channel 2. If such condition has happened, the PSU firmware will be immediately put into the stand-by mode.
-245,"CH1 output fault detected"	A prohibited state has been detected on the Channel 1 output (e.g., negative power is measured for extended period of time). The Channel 1 output will be turned off.
-246, "CH2 output fault detected"	A prohibited state has been detected on the Channel 2 output (e.g., negative power is measured for extended period of time). The Channel 2 output will be turned off.
-250,"Mass storage error"	Indicates that a SD card error occurred. This error message is generated when the firmware cannot detect the more specific errors described for errors -251 through -258.
-251,"Missing mass storage"	Command or query could not be executed because of missing mass storage; SD card option was not installed.
-252, "Missing media"	Command or query could not be executed because of a missing SD card.
-253, "Corrupt media"	Command or query could not be executed because of corrupt media; for example, bad SD card or wrong format.
-254,"Media full"	Command or query could not be executed because the SD card is full.
-256, "File name not found"	Command or query could not be executed because the file

	name on the device media was not found; for example, an attempt was made to read or copy a nonexistent file.
-257,"File name error"	Command or query could not be executed because the file name on the device media was in error; for example, an at- tempt was made to copy to a duplicate file name.
-258, "Media protected"	Command or query could not be executed because the SD card access is locked (MMEMory:LOCK command).

7.3. Device-Specific Error [-399, -300], [1, 32767]

An <error/event number> in the range [-399, -300] or [1, 32767] indicates that the PSU has detected an error which is not a command error, a query error, or an execution error. Most likely, some PSU operations did not properly complete, possibly due to an abnormal hardware or firmware condition. These codes are also used for self-test response errors. The occurrence of any error in this class sets the device-specific error bit (DDE, bit 3) in the Standard Event Status Register (see Section 3.1).

Events that generate device-specific errors do not generate command errors, execution errors, or query errors; see the other error definitions in this section.

Description
A *TRG was received but the trigger was ignored. The trigger source should be set to the BUS and the trigger subsystem should be initiated by the INITiate[:IMMidate] command.
An INITiate command was received but could not be executed because a measurement was already in progress.
The measurement range cannot be set because the currently measured value is higher then range max value.
Example:
CURR? 2.33
SENS:CURR:RANG 0.5
An internal firmware error has been detected.
The PSU's complete self-test failed from the remote interface (*TST? command). In addition to this error, more specific self-test errors are also reported. See also <u>Section 7.3.1</u>
The error queue is full because more than 16 errors have occurred. No additional errors will be stored until errors have been removed from the queue. The error queue is cleared when power has been turned off, or after a *CLS (clear status) command has been executed.
Input buffer overrun. The Serial or Ethernet port input buffer has lost data due to an overflow.
A non existing channel number has been specified.
Example:
SOUR3: VOLT?
Calibration is not enabled. The PSU will not accept calibration commands.
The calibration password is incorrect.
The calibration password is incorrect.

105,"Password too long"	A calibration password was received which contained more than 16 characters.
106, "Password too short"	A calibration password was received which contained less than 4 characters.
107,"Cal value out of range"	The specified calibration value (CALibration:CURRent:DATA or CALibration:VOLTage:DATA) is not valid for the PSU's present measurement function and range.
108,"Cal output disabled"	The Calibration operation has been aborted by sending the OUTPut OFF command during an output calibration.
109,"Invalid cal data"	One or more calibration data values are impossible or out of range, and will prohibit the calibration parameters calculation.
	For example the MID value is lower then MIN, or the MIN value is higher then MAX, or the MID value is so out of accepted tolerance that it cannot be predicted with newly calculated calibration parameters.
110,"Cal params missing or corrupted"	Calibration parameters activation started by the CALibration:STATe ON, " <password>" command failed because calibration has never been conducted or existing parameters are corrupted.</password>
111,"No new cal data exists"	There was an attempt to save calibration data with the CALibration:SAVE command without calibration data.
150,"Power limit exceeded"	The product of voltage and current exceeds channel power limitation.
	For example if channel power limit is 160 W and the following sequence is executed:
	VOLT 38 CURR 4.4
151, "Voltage limit exceeded"	Set voltage exceeds channel capability.
	Example: VOLT 60
152,"Current limit exceeded"	Set current exceeds channel capability.
	Example:
201,"Cannot execute before	CURR 5.5 Example: a command such as OUTP ON cannot be executed
clearing protection"	CURR 5.5 Example: a command such as OUTP ON cannot be executed on a channel where one or more protections will be tripped.
clearing protection" 270,"CH1 ADC timeout detected"	Example: a command such as OUTP ON cannot be executed on a channel where one or more protections will be tripped. Channel 1 has been switched off after 3 consecutive ADC timeouts were detected.
clearing protection" 270,"CH1 ADC timeout	CURR 5.5 Example: a command such as OUTP ON cannot be executed on a channel where one or more protections will be tripped. Channel 1 has been switched off after 3 consecutive ADC
clearing protection" 270, "CH1 ADC timeout detected" 304, "Incompatible transient	Example: a command such as OUTP ON cannot be executed on a channel where one or more protections will be tripped. Channel 1 has been switched off after 3 consecutive ADC timeouts were detected. For example, VOLTage and CURRent cannot be in both STEP and LIST modes at the same time (see [SOURce[<n>]]:CUR-</n>
clearing protection" 270, "CH1 ADC timeout detected" 304, "Incompatible transient modes" 306, "Too many list points" 307, "List lengths are not	Example: a command such as OUTP ON cannot be executed on a channel where one or more protections will be tripped. Channel 1 has been switched off after 3 consecutive ADC timeouts were detected. For example, VOLTage and CURRent cannot be in both STEP and LIST modes at the same time (see [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:MODE and [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:MODE)</n></n>
clearing protection" 270, "CH1 ADC timeout detected" 304, "Incompatible transient modes" 306, "Too many list points"	Example: a command such as OUTP ON cannot be executed on a channel where one or more protections will be tripped. Channel 1 has been switched off after 3 consecutive ADC timeouts were detected. For example, VOLTage and CURRent cannot be in both STEP and LIST modes at the same time (see [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:MODE and [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:MODE) Too many list points have been specified. One or more lists are not the same length. For example, number of CURRent steps is not equal to one or number of VOLTage steps</n></n>
clearing protection" 270, "CH1 ADC timeout detected" 304, "Incompatible transient modes" 306, "Too many list points" 307, "List lengths are not	Example: a command such as OUTP ON cannot be executed on a channel where one or more protections will be tripped. Channel 1 has been switched off after 3 consecutive ADC timeouts were detected. For example, VOLTage and CURRent cannot be in both STEP and LIST modes at the same time (see [SOURce[<n>]]:CURRent:MODE and [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:MODE) Too many list points have been specified. One or more lists are not the same length. For example, number of CURRent steps is not equal to one or</n></n>

308, "Cannot be changed while An attempt to change a setting which cannot be changed while

transient trigger is initiated"	the instrument is waiting for or executing a trigger sequence.
309, "Cannot initiate while in fixed mode"	Cannot initiate transient generator. Either the VOLTage or CURRent function is set to FIXed mode.
310,"List not found"	A list cannot be found on the SD card.
311,"List is empty"	A list cannot be started because it's empty.
312,"Cannot execute when the channels are coupled"	Cannot execute a command when the channel outputs are coupled.
313, "Cannot execute in tracking mode"	Cannot execute a command when the tracking mode is active.
320, "Firmware update error"	An attempt to upload firmware via LAN has failed due to communication error, checksum error, etc.
400, "Cannot load empty profile"	An attempt has been made to recall an empty or erased user profile with *RCL command.
500,"Down-programmer on CH1 switched off"	The down programmer has been switched off because a negative output power (DP_NEG_LEV) has been measured on Channel 1 that has lasted more then DP_NEG_DELAY seconds.
501,"Down-programmer on CH2 switched off"	The down programmer has been switched off because a negative output power (DP_NEG_LEV) has been measured on Channel 2 that has lasted more then DP_NEG_DELAY seconds.
505,"External voltage on CH1 detected"	An external voltage has been measured (e.g., from a battery or other power source intentionally or mistakenly left connected) on Channel 1 while output is switched from off to on.
506,"External voltage on CH2 detected"	An external voltage has been measured (e.g., from a battery or other power source intentionally or mistakenly left connected) on Channel 2 while output is switched from off to on.
615,"External EEPROM save failed"	If non-volatile memory (an external EEPROM) is not installed, damaged or not responsive, and <code>OPTION_EXT_EEPROM</code> is set to 1 (<code>conf.h</code>) this error will be reported.

7.3.1. Self-Test Error Messages

During power-up, the PSU will start self-test sequences when communication with all SPI devices that is marked as installed will be established. The scope of the self-test depends on device capability and it could vary from simply reading device registers, and waiting for expected responses to more complex operations such as setting DAC registers and reading back those values using the ADC (if ADC test passed). Every test failure will be announced by an error beep, and one error message per failed test will be inserted into the error queue. The device-specific error bit (DDE, bit 3) in the Standard Event Status Register (see Section 3.1) will also be set.

Return string	Description
210,"CH1 IOEXP test failed"	Communication with the Channel 1 I/O expander is not possible. Probably because the I/O expander is not functional.
211,"CH2 IOEXP test failed"	Communication with the Channel 2 I/O expander is not possible. Probably because the I/O expander is not functional.
220,"CH1 ADC test failed"	Communication with the Channel 1 ADC is not possible. Probably because values written into various registers are not equal to the returned values.
221, "CH2 ADC test failed"	Communication with the Channel 2 ADC is not possible. Probably because values written into various registers are not equal to the returned values.
230,"CH1 DAC test failed"	The Channel 1 DAC is not functional. Possibly because com-

	munication has failed, or because there's a difference between the test voltage data sent to the Channel 1 DAC and that read back.
231, "CH2 DAC test failed"	The Channel 2 DAC is not functional. Possibly because communication has failed, or because there's a difference between the test voltage data sent to the Channel 2 DAC and that read back.
240,"External EEPROM test failed"	The non-volatile memory on the Arduino board has failed the checksum integrity test.
250,"RTC test failed"	The RTC (real time clock) on the Arduino board is not present, or the date or time values returned are not valid, or the last datetime value stored into non-volatile memory is greater then RTC datetime.
260,"Ethernet test failed"	The Ethernet controller on the Arduino Shield board test failed.
630, "Fan test failed"	The measured fan speed during the self-test procedure is not within expected range.

For example, if SPI-bus cable is accidentally not connected, or wrongly wired, on Channel 1 two errors will be generated and placed into the error queue which can be checked using the following command sequence:

SYST:ERR:COUN?
2

SYST:ERR?
210,"CH1 IOEXP test failed"

SYST:ERR?
220,"CH1 ADC test failed"

8. Parameters and settings

8.1. Programming parameters

The PSU firmware can be used to control its channels with various characteristics. For example, the voltage range could be set from 0 to 30 V, 0 to 40 V or 0 to 50 V, and the current range could vary from 0 to 3.12 A, 0 to 4.16 A or 0 to 5 A. It's also possible to mix two channels with different voltage and current ranges e.g. 0 - 40 V/0 - 5 A and 0 - 50 V/0 - 3.12 A. Use the *IDN? command to find out what channels are defined in the PSU's firmware.

8.1.1. Voltage

Programming range or model	0 – 30 V	EEZ PSU H24005	0 – 50 V
MAXimum [V]	30	40	50
MINimum [V]	0	0	0
DEFault [V]	0	0	0
Value after *RST or *TST?	0	0	0
STEP MINimum [V]	10m	10m	10m
STEP MAXimum [V]	5	5	5
STEP DEFault [V]	100m	100m	100m
PROTection DELay MINimum [s]	0	0	0
PROTection DELay MAXimum [s]	10	10	10
PROTection DELay DEFault [s]	5m	5m	5m
CALibration VALue MINimum[V]	0.15	0.15	0.15
CALibration VALue MIDdle[V]	14.1	19.1	24.1
CALibration VALue MAXimum[V]	28	38	48

8.1.2. Current

Programming range or model	0 – 3.12 A	EEZ PSU H24005
MAXimum [A]	3.12	5
MINimum [A]	0	0
DEFault [A]	0	0
Value after *RST or *TST?	0	0
STEP and STEP MINimum [A]	10m	10m
STEP MAXimum [A]	1	1
STEP DEFault [A]	50m	50m
PROTection DELay MINimum [s]	0	0
PROTection DELay MAXimum [s]	10	10
PROTection DELay DEFault [s]	20m	20m
CALibration VALue MINimum[A]	50m	50m
CALibration VALue MIDdle[A]	1.525	2.425
CALibration VALue MAXimum[A]	3	4.8

8.1.3. Power

The total number of possible combinations for the PSU's power parameters is 6, of which two typical examples are given below:

Programming range or model	0 – 50 V, 0 – 3.12 A	EEZ PSU H24005
MINimum [W]	0	0
DEFault [W]	100	155
MAXimum [W]	150	160
PROTection LEVel DEFault [W]	100	155
PROTection DELay MINimum [s]	1	1
PROTection DELay MAXimum [s]	300	300
PROTection DELay DEFault [s]	10	10

8.2. Reset Settings (*RST)

At power-on or after execution of the $\frac{*RST}{}$ common command, device settings will be set to the states listed in the following table. See also the $\underline{\mathsf{MEMory:STATe:RECall:AUTO}}$ command.

Command	Power on	*RST
*ESE	0	Not affected
*ESR	0	Not affected
*SRE	0	Not affected
*STB?	0	???
CAL[:MODE]	Oi	FF
CAL:STAT	ON if valid calibrating data for ists in the non-volatile memory	r both voltage and current ex- v, otherwise OFF.
DISP:BRIG	Power down state	20
DISP:VIEW	Power down state	1
DISP[:STAT]	Power down state	Not affected
INST:NSEL		1
INST:SEL	CI	1 1
MEMM:CDIR	,	/
MEMM:DOWN:FNAM	,	III
MMEM:LOCK	Power down state	Not affected
OUTP[:STAT]	Power down state	OFF
OUTP:PROT:COUP	Power down state	OFF
OUTP:TRAC	Power down state	OFF
SENS:CURR:RANG	Power down state	DEF (Best)
SENS:CURR:RANG:AUTO	Power down state	ON
[SOUR[n]]:CURR	Power down state	DEF (see Section 8.1)
[SOUR[n]]:CURR:PROT:DEL	Power down state	DEF (see Section 8.1)
[SOUR[n]]:CURR:PROT:STAT	Power down state	OFF
[SOUR[n]]:CURR:PROT:TRIP?		0
[SOUR[n]]:CURR:STEP	Power down state	DEF (see Section 8.1)
[SOUR[<n>]]:LRIP:AUTO</n>	Power down state	Not affected
[SOUR[n]]:POW:PROT[:LEV]	Power down state	DEF (see Section 8.1)
[SOUR[n]]:POW:PROT:DEL	Power down state	DEF (see Section 8.1)
[SOUR[n]]:POW:PROT:STAT	Power down state	ON

[SOUR[n]]:POW:PROT:TRIP?		0	
[SOUR[n]]:VOLT	Power down state		DEF (see <u>Section 8.1</u>)
[SOUR[<n>]]:VOLT:PROG[:SOUR]</n>		INT	
[SOUR[n]]:VOLT:PROT:DEL	Power down state		DEF (see <u>Section 8.1</u>)
[SOUR[n]]:VOLT:PROT:STAT	Power down state		OFF
[SOUR[n]]:VOLT:PROT:TRIP?		0	
[SOUR[n]]:VOLT:STEP	Power down state		DEF (see <u>Section 8.1</u>)
[SOUR[<n>]]:VOLT:SENS[:SOUR]</n>	Power down state		OFF
STAT:OPER[:EVEN]	0		Not affected
STAT:OPER:COND	0		Not affected
STAT:OPER:ENAB	0		Not affected
STAT:OPER:INST[:EVEN]	0		Not affected
STAT:OPER:INST:COND	0		Not affected
STAT:OPER:INST:ENAB	0		Not affected
STAT:OPER:INST:ISUM[:EVEN]	0		Not affected
STAT:OPER:INST:ISUM:COND	0		Not affected
STAT:OPER:INST:ISUM:ENAB	0		Not affected
STAT:QUES[:EVEN]	0		Not affected
STAT:QUES:COND	0		Not affected
STAT:QUES:ENAB	0		Not affected
STAT:QUES:INST[:EVEN]	0		Not affected
STAT:QUES:INST:COND	0		Not affected
STAT:QUES:INST:ENAB	0		Not affected
STAT:QUES:INST:ISUM[:EVEN]	0		Not affected
STAT:QUES:INST:ISUM:COND	0		Not affected
STAT:OPER:INST:ISUM:ENAB	0		Not affected
SYST:CHAN:INFO:ONT:LAST?		0	
SYST:CHAN:INFO:ONT:TOT?	Power down state		Not affected
SYST:CPU:INFO:ONT:LAST?		0	
SYST:CPU:INFO:ONT:TOT?	Power down state		Not affected
SYST:ERR:COUN?		0	
SYST:POW	Power down state		ON
SYST:TEMP:PROT [AUX]	Power down state		55
SYST:TEMP:PROT:DEL [AUX]	Power down state		30
SYST:TEMP:PROT:STAT [AUX]	Power down state		ON
SYST:TEMP:PROT CH1 CH2	Power down state		75
SYST:TEMP:PROT:DEL CH1 CH2	Power down state		30
SYST:TEMP:PROT:STAT CH1 CH2	Power down state		ON
TRIG:DEL	Power down state		0
TRIG:SLOP	Power down state		POS
TRIG:SOUR	Power down state		IMM

8.3. Special modes of operation

Operations will differ when tracking or any of coupling modes between channels have been selected. Please note that some of features must be disabled because they are impossible for the PSU hardware or its software. The following table shows how special modes of operation affects some features:

	Calibration (CAL)	Low ripple (LRIP, LRIP:AUTO)	Remote sensing (VOLT:SENS)	Voltage programming (VOLT:PROG)	Tracking control (OUTP:TRAC)	Coupling (INST:COUP: TRAC)
TRACking	Disabled			Disabled		Disabled
Coupled in PARallel	Disabled			Disabled	Disabled	
Coupled in SERies	Disabled	Disabled	Disabled	Disabled	Disabled	

8.4. Default settings (in the distributed firmware)

Function	State / Value	SCPI command reference
Over-current protection (OCP)	OFF	CURR:PROT:STAT
Over-voltage protection (OVP)	OFF	VOLT:PROT:STAT
Over-power protection (OPP)	ON	POW:PROT:STAT
OPP trip level	155.00 W	POW:PROT:TRIP
OPP delay	10 s	POW:PROT:DEL
Channel Over-temperature protection (OTP)	ON	SYST:TEMP:PROT:STAT
Channel OTP trip level	75.00 °C	SYST:TEMP:PROT:TRIP
Channel OTP delay	30 s	SYST:TEMP:PROT:DEL
AUX sensor OTP	ON	SYST:TEMP:PROT:STAT AUX
AUX sensor OTP trip level	50 °C	SYST:TEMP:PROT:TRIP AUX
AUX sensor OTP delay	10 s	SYST:TEMP:PROT:DEL AUX
Shutdown when protection tripped	OFF	SYST:POW:PROT:TRIP
Switch off all outputs when protection tripped	OFF	OUTP:PROT:COUP
Low ripple mode	OFF	LRIP
Remote voltage programming	OFF	VOLT:PROG
Remote voltage sense	OFF	VOLT:SENS
Coupling mode	NONE	INST:COUP:TRAC
Tracking mode	OFF	OUTP:TRAC
Calibration password	eezpsu	CAL:PASS:NEW
System password	Not defined	SYST:PASS:NEW
Communication mode	Local	SYST:LOC
Front panel lock	OFF	SYST:KLOC
Front panel display	ON	DISP:STAT
Ethernet communication	OFF	SYST:COMM:ENAB 0, ETH
Force disabling of all outputs on power up	OFF	SYST:PON:OUTP:DIS
Beeper	ON	SYST:BEEP:STAT
"Key pressed" click tone	OFF	SYST:BEEP:KEY:STAT

8.Parameters and settings

Ethernet port communication	5025	SYST:COMM:ETH:PORT
Ethernet MAC	74-69-69-2D-30-00	SYST:COMM:ETH:MAC
Serial port communication	OFF	SYST:COMM:ENAB 0, SER
Serial port speed	9600	SYST:COMM:SER:BAUD
Serial port parity bit	NONE	SYST:COMM:SER:PAR
NTP service	OFF	SYST:COMM:ENAB 0, NTP
NTP server	europe.pool.ntp.org	SYST:COMM:NTP

9. Software simulator

The PSU firmware can be compiled and executed on a Windows, Linux or OS X system. The software simulator is a terminal application that can respond to any currently supported SCPI command described in this document. SCPI commands could be entered directly in the simulator's terminal window (Fig. 4) or remotely by using the e.g. a <u>Telnet</u> client (Fig. 5).

```
*/Downloads ./eez_psu_sim
EEZ PSU software simulator ver. M1.0.90
Listening on port 5025
```

Fig. 4: Simulator welcome screen

```
Trying 127.0.0.1...
Connected to localhost.
Escape character is '^]'.
*idn?
EEZ,1/50/03-1/40/05 (Simulator),00001,M1.0.90
diag:test?
"1, EEPROM, installed, passed","1, Ethernet, installed, passed","1, RTC, installed, passed","2, BP option, installed, skipped","1, CH1 IOEXP, installed, passed","1, CH1 DAC, installed, passed","1, CH2 IOEXP, installed, passed","1, CH2 DAC, installed, passed","1, CH2 ADC, installed, passed","1, CH2 DAC, installed, passed","1, CH2 ADC, installed, passed","1, CH2 DAC, installed, passed","1, CH2 ADC, installed
```

Fig. 5: Remote connection using a telnet client

The simulator also has an internal GUI. When started, open a separate window with the picture of the PSU front panel. The GUI depends of which PSU revision is used that can be set in conf_user_revision.h file before simulator compilation.

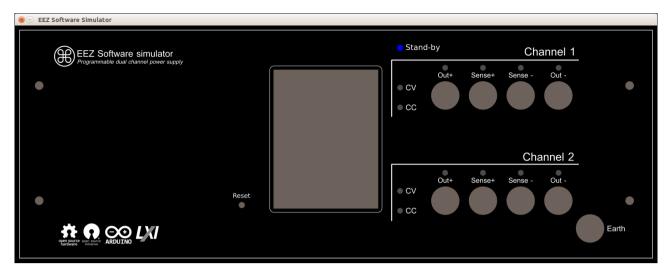


Fig. 6: Simulator GUI for portrait front panel (r1B9)



Fig. 7: Simulator GUI for landscape front panel (r3B4)

The GUI simulator front panel currently displays only changes in LED indicators and indicates whether load is applied on the output terminals or not. For example if an 8.2 Ohm load is connected to channel 2 and causes that channel to enter CC mode, the GUI front panel will indicate that in the following way:

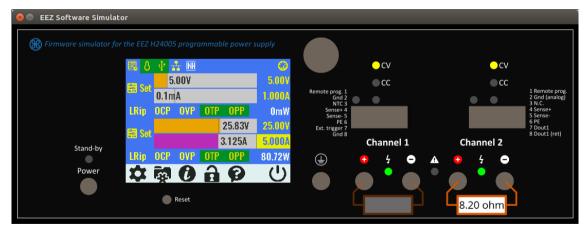


Fig. 8: Simulator GUI with a connected load on channel 2 (r5B12)

9.1. SIMUlator

The SIMUlator software subsystem implements a set of unclassified SCPI commands for managing external parameters and events such as load impedance, connection and disconnection of the load, sensor temperature or the PSU control circuit power supply state. Thus it is possible to exercise the measuring and protection commands that depend on external events.

For example, a MEASure:CURRent? command without a connected load will always return zero, or activation of the VOLTage:PROTection:STATe will automatically trip the OVP signal since a channel in CC operation cannot start when output is switched on, etc.

SCPI command	Description		
SIMUlator			
<u>:EXIT</u>	Closes simulator		
<u>:GUI</u>	Starts simulator's GUI		
:LOAD { <resistance>}</resistance>	Sets the value of the simulated load		
:STATe { <bool>}</bool>	"Connects" a simulated load to the channel output		
:PIN1 { <bool>}</bool>	Sets the value of the PIN1 input		
:PWRGood { <bool>}</bool>	Sets the PWRGOOD signal state		
<u>:QUIT</u>	Closes simulator		
:RPOL { <bool>}</bool>	Sets the RPOL signal		
:TEMP { <temperature>}</temperature>	Sets the temperature sensor value		
:VOLT:PROG:EXT { <voltage>}</voltage>	Sets the output voltage when a channel is in external programming mode		

9.1.1. SIMUlator: EXIT

Syntax SIMUlator: EXIT

Description This command close all Simulator windows (terminal and GUI if started).

Usage SIMU: EXIT

example

9.1.2. SIMUlator:GUI

Syntax SIMUlator:GUI

Description This command starts the GUI simulation in a new window (see Fig. 6 and Fig. 7).

Usage SIMU:GUI

example

Related SIMUlator: EXIT

Commands

9.1.3. SIMUlator:LOAD

Syntax SIMUlator:LOAD {<resistance>}

SIMUlator:LOAD?

Description This command define the impedance of a simulated load connected to a channel output.

Units are in ohms. With a load connected it is possible to simulate several PSU operations: e.g., CC mode of operation, current and power measurement, OCP and OPP

functionality, etc.

The simulated load value can be also changed by clicking and dragging the load's im-

age. Move to the left to decrease, or to the right to increase the simulated value in increments of 1 Ω .

The simulator currently cannot emulate the "UR" mode of operation (see the <u>OUTPut:MODE?</u> command).

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<resistance> Numeric 0 – 9999999|INFinite –

Return The query command returns the programmed load value.

Usage SIMU:LOAD 8.2

example

Related OUTPut:MODE?

Commands

9.1.4. SIMUlator:LOAD:STATe

Syntax SIMUlator:LOAD:STATe {<bool>}

SIMUlator:LOAD:STATe?

Description This command "connects" or "disconnects" the simulated load on the channel output. If

the GUI simulator has been started (via the SIMUlator:GUI command) a load symbol with

the currently selected value in Ohms will be displayed (See Fig. 8).

Another possibility to connect (or disconnect) a load is by click on its image.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<bool> Discrete ON|OFF|0|1 -

Return The query command returns the load state.

Usage SIMU:LOAD:STAT?

example

MEAS: CURR?

0.00

SIMU:LOAD:STAT ON

MEAS: CURR?

1.50

Related OUTPut:MODE? Commands SIMUlator:GUI

SIMUlator:LOAD

9.1.5. SIMUlator:PIN1

Syntax SIMUlator:PIN1 {<bool>}

SIMUlator:PIN1?

Description This command can be used to simulate the state of the PIN1 input on the PSU front

panel push-in connector that can be used for initiate trigger.

Return The guery command returns the state of the simulated PIN1 input.

Usage VOLT:TRIG 12.00 example CURR:TRIG 2.50

TRIG:SOUR PIN1

OUTP 1 INIT SIMU:PIN1

Related ABORt

Commands INITiate[:IMMediate]

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:DELay TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce

9.1.6. SIMUlator:PWRGood

Syntax SIMUlator:PWRGood {<bool>}

SIMUlator:PWRGood?

Description This command can be used to simulate an internal power supply failure. When the PWR-

GOOD signal is changed from 1 to 0 the PSU will go into the Stand-by mode (equal to

the command SYSTem:POW OFF).

The simulated PSU mode cannot be changed until PWRGOOD is not changed to 1.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<bool> Discrete ON|OFF|0|1 ON

Return The guery command returns the PWRGOOD signal state.

Usage example

SYST: POW?

1

SIMU:PWRG 0 SYST:POW?

0

Related

SYSTem:POWer

Commands

9.1.7. SIMUlator:QUIT

Syntax SIMUlator:QUIT

Description Same as SIMUlator: EXIT

Usage

SIMU:QUIT

example

9.1.8. SIMUlator: RPOL

Syntax SIMUlator:RPOL {<bool>}

SIMUlator: RPOL?

Description This command can be used to simulate detection of a remote sensing reverse polarity

condition.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<bool> Discrete ONIOFFI0I1 ON

Return The guery command returns the RPOL signal state.

Usage STAT:QUES:INST:ISUM2?

example 0

SIMU:RPOL 1

STAT:QUES:INST:ISUM2?

128

Errors 312, "Cannot execute when the channels are coupled"

Related INSTrument:COUPle:TRACking

Commands [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:SENSe[:SOURce]

STATus:QUEStionable:INSTrument[:EVENt]?

9.1.9. SIMUlator:TEMPerature

Syntax SIMUlator:TEMPerature {<temperature>}[, {<sensor>}]

SIMUlator:TEMPerature? [{<sensor>}]

Description This command sets the simulated temperature in degrees Celsius (°C), and then reads it

from the simulated temperature sensor.

 Parameters
 Name
 Type
 Range
 Default

 <temperature>
 Numeric
 0 – 100
 –

 <sensor>
 Discrete
 AUX|CH1|CH2
 AUX

Return The guery command returns the set temperature value.

Usage SIMU: TEMP 45, CH2 example MEAS: TEMP? CH2

45.00

Related MEASure[:SCALar]:TEMPerature[:THERmistor][:DC]

Commands

9.1.10. SIMUlator: VOLTage: PROGram: EXTernal

Syntax SIMUlator:VOLTage:PROGram:EXTernal {<voltage>}

SIMUlator: VOLTage: PROGram: EXTernal?

Description This command sets the simulated voltage that will be used for output voltage program-

ming when the simulated channel is set in external / remote programming mode (see [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROGram[:SOURce]). For full range, apply 2.5 V; if a higher

value is entered channel's OVP will trip.

Parameters Name Type Range Default

<voltage> Numeric Positive value 0.00

Return The query command returns the simulated external output voltage programming value.

Usage VOLT: PROG EXT

example SIMU:VOLT:PROG:EXT 1.25

MEAS? 20.00

Errors 312, "Cannot execute when the channels are coupled"

Related INSTrument:COUPle:TRACking

Commands [SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROGram[:SOURce]

[SOURce[<n>]]:VOLTage:PROTection:TRIPped?

{id file file==1}

10. Programming examples

10.1. Set channel output values and working with the OCP

This is a SCPI commands sequence that sets a voltage, current, and the over-current protection (OCP) on the channel two:

INST? Check currently selected output

1

INST CH2 Select channel two as current channel

VOLT 10 Set output voltage
CURR Set output current
CURR: PROT: STAT? Check OCP status

0

CURR: PROT: STAT 1 Enable OCP

CURR: PROT: DEL 100ms Set OCP delay

OUTP 1 Enable output

MEAS? *Measure output voltage*

10.00

MEAS: CURR? Measure output current

0.00 Current is zero since no load is connected

If software simulator is used, connection of the load can be also simulated:

SIMU: LOAD 20 Define connected load impedance

MEAS? Measure voltage once again

10.00

MEAS: CURR? Measure current once again

0.50 Measured current

The following command sequence could be used to test channel mode with load previously defined and after the load impedance is lowered enough that output current reach programmed value. The OCP has to be disabled because previously defined 100ms delay does not give us enough time to execute the whole sequence for testing channel mode and output voltage and current values:

OUTP: MODE? Check mode of operation

"CV" The channel is in constant-voltage mode since output current is below pre-

viously programmed level

SIMU: LOAD? Check load value

10

CURR: PROT: STAT? Check OCP status

1

CURR: PROT: STAT OFF Disable OCP

SIMU:LOAD 4 Decrease load impedance

OUTP: MODE? Check once again mode of operation

"CC" Channel enters constant-current mode since $I_{max} = U/R = 10/4 = 2.5A$

and current is limited to the 1A

MEAS: CURR? Measure output current

1.00

MEAS? Measure output voltage

4.00 Output voltage is decreased since U = I * R = 1 * 4 = 4V

The OCP will "trip" when output current reach programmed value and channel stay in the CC mode for more then programmed OCP delay time. To test that with e.g. the <u>software simulator</u> we'll disable channel output first, enable OCP and when change channel output back to enabled state:

OUTP OFF Disable channel output

CURR: PROT: TRIP? Check OCP status

OCP is not activated

CURR: PROT: STAT ON Enable OCP

VOLT? Check programmed output voltage

10.00

CURR? Check programmed output current

1.00

SIMU: LOAD? Check simulated load value

4

OUTP ON Enable channel output

CURR: PROT: TRIP? Check OCP status once again

1 OCP has been tripped

OUTP? Check channel output state

O Channel output is changed to OFF stated by the OCP

The channel output state cannot be changed to enabled until any of protection is active. We have to clear protection first. If the same load that caused the first protection trip is still connected the channel output will be disabled immediately after the protection programmed delay time expired. Therefore we also have to disconnect load or disable protection. The later method will be used in the command sequence that follows:

OUTP ON First attempt to enable channel output

OUTP?

O This attempt failed, the channel output remain disabled

OUTP: PROT: CLE Channel protections reset

OUTP ON Second to enable channel output

O Channel output was enabled for a short time (100ms) and returns back to

OFF state

CURR: PROT: TRIP? Check OCP status

1 OCP has been tripped

OUTP: PROT: CLE Reset channel protections once again

CURR: PROT: STAT OFF Disable OCP

OUTP ON Third attempt to enable channel output

OUTP?

1 Output is finally enabled

OUTP: MODE?

10.2. Voltage and current calibration

For optimum calibration results the following condition are recommended:

- the calibration ambient temperature is stable and between 20 °C and 30 °C.
- ambient relative humidity is less than 80%.
- Allow a one hour warm-up period before verification or calibration (use e.g. SYST:CHAN:INFO:ONT:LAST? or SYST:CPU:INFO:ONT:LAST? to get that info).
- Use short and thick cables to connect test setups.

Step	Commands	Description		
1	*RST			
2	SYST:RWL	Make sure that PSU is in remote mode and cannot be unlock from local console (TFT display)		
3	<pre>INST {CH1 CH2}; OUTP ON</pre>	Select the channel to be calibrated and enable the channel output.		
4	VOLT:PROT:STAT OFF CURR:PROT:STAT OFF POW:PROT:STAT OFF	Disable if required the voltage, current and power protections.		
5	CAL ON, " <password>"</password>	PSU enters calibration mode on the channel selected in step 1. Both voltage and current on the selected channel are set to the MINimum value. The VOLT? and CURR? commands can be optionally used here to test channel output values.		
6		For voltage calibration, connect a digital voltmeter (DVM) across the PSU's output terminals.		
7	CAL: VOLT: LEV MIN	Set the channel to the low-end (MIN) calibration point.		
8	CAL:VOLT 81.8MV	Enter the reading you obtained from the external DVM.		
9	CAL:VOLT:LEV MID	Set the channel to the middle (MID) calibration point.		
10	CAL:VOLT 19.68	Enter the reading you obtained from the DVM.		
11	CAL:VOLT:LEV MAX	Set the channel to the high (MAX) calibration point.		
12	CAL:VOLT 39.2	Enter the reading you obtained from the DVM.		
13		For current calibration, connect current monitoring resistor (shunt) across the output terminals and connect the DVM across the shunt resistor. Its resistance has to be less then 5 Ω and rated for 25 W or more for measuring MAX current level.		
14		Repeat step 7 through step 12 by substituting CURR for VOLT for current calibration. For example, CAL:CURR:LEV MIN.		
15	CAL_CURR:RANG LOW	Power board r5B12 only: for low current range (i.e. $0-500 \text{ mA}$) calibration use this command to change the range and repeat once again procedure mentioned in step 14.		
16	CAL:REM " <string>"</string>	Record calibration information such as next calibration due date for future reference. The calibration string may contain up to 40 characters. You don't need to enter current date and time since that information will be recorded automatically.		
17	CAL:SAVE	Save to non-volatile memory new calibration data.		
18	CAL OFF, " <password>"</password>	PSU exit calibration mode. Both voltage and current on the selected channel are again set to the MINimum value.		
19	SYST: REM	Enable local console unlock. Alternatively SYST:LOC can be executed to make local console enabled again.		

10.3. Working with profiles

The following command sequence could be used to store current set of parameters to the profile location 4 in the non-volatile memory:

MEM:STAT:VAL? 4	Check to see if profile selected location is empty
0	
MEM:STAT:NAME? 4	We can also check that by querying profile location name
"Not used"	
<pre>INST CH1 VOLT?;:CURR?;:OUTP?</pre>	Examine currently programmed output values of the first channel
0.00;0.00;0	
<pre>INST CH2 VOLT?;:CURR?;:OUTP?</pre>	Examine currently programmed output values of the second channel
0.00;0.00;0	
VOLT 12;:CURR 300mA INST CH1 VOLT 12;:CURR 300mA OUTP 1;:OUTP 1, CH2	Reprogram both channel output values that will be stored as a new profile
*SAV 4	All profile parameters is now storing on the selected location
MEM:STAT:NAME? 4	Check profile name
11 11	
MEM:STAT:NAME 4, "Dual 12V/300mA, Output ON"	Set the profile name (only ASCII characters are allowed!)
MEM:STAT:NAME? 4	Check the profile name once again
"Dual 12V/300ma, Output ON"	

We can now turn the PSU off (when it enters the Stand-by mode) turn it on again and check some of the programmed parameters:

SYST: POW 0	The PSU enters the Stand-by mode
SYST:POW 1	Returns back from the Stand-by mode. Please note that this command can be executed with the minimum of 5 seconds delay otherwise a -200, "Execution error" will be generated (you can check that with the SYST:ERR? command)
VOLT?;:CURR?;:OUTP?	Query programmed voltage, current and output state of the currently selected channel
0.00;0.00;0	Returned data indicate that previously saved values in profile number 4 were not used
*RCL 4 VOLT?;:CURR?;:OUTP?	Recall parameters from desired location and execute query once again
12.00;0.30;1	The channel output values are now programmed using the selected profile

We can automate above mentioned process that channel profile parameters stored in non-volatile memory are using on power up. First we'll check what is a current status of automatic recall and what profile will be used in the case of automatic recall:

MEM: STAT: REC: AUTO? Query status of automatic profile recall during power on sequence

Automatic recall is turned off

MEM:STAT:REC:AUTO ON Turn on automatic recall MEM:STAT:REC:SEL? Query which profile will be used when automatic recall is turned Selected profile was 0 MEM:STAT:REC:SEL 4 Change power on profile to 4 SYST: POW 0 Switch the PSU to the Stand-by mode once again SYST: POW 1 Returns back from the Stand-by mode. Again wait at least 5 seconds before enters this command VOLT?;:CURR?;:OUTP? Query programmed voltage, current and output state of the currently selected channel 12.00;0.30;1 The channel output values are programmed using the selected

10.4. Get identification info and self-test results

installed, passed"

profile

The PSU's identification information could be beneficial when more then one instrument are controlled. Additionally in the following example information about self-test will be queried:

*IDN? Query identification string EEZ, 1/50/03-1/40/05 PSU with two different channels is identified, the (Due),00001,M1.0.93 first channel is 0-50V/3A and the second is 0-40V/5A. Serial number is 00001, and firmware version M1.0.93 *TST? Execute self-test and query result Self-test is passed DIAG: TEST? Query additional information about self-test "1, EEPROM, installed, passed", "1, Ethernet, installed, passed", "1, RTC, installed, passed","1, DateTime, installed, passed", "2, BP option, installed, skipped", "1, CH1 IOEXP, installed, passed", "1, CH1 DAC, installed, passed", "1, CH1 ADC, installed, passed", "1, CH2 IOEXP, installed, passed", "1, CH2 DAC, installed, passed", "1, CH2 ADC,

The self-test could be performed even when the PSU is in the Stand-by mode. We'll first switch the PSU into the Stand-by mode. At the end of this example we are using additional diagnostic command that allows us to query information about channel's ADC measurements.

SYST: POW 0 The PSU enters the Stand-by mode DIAG: TEST? Query additional information about self-test "1, EEPROM, installed, passed", "1, Only Arduino Shield +BP module diagnostic in-Ethernet, installed, passed", "1, RTC, formation is returned installed, passed", "1, DateTime, installed, passed", "2, BP option, installed, skipped" SYST: POW 1 Returns back from the Stand-by mode DIAG: ADC? Additional information about currently selected channel ADC inputs

```
"U_SET=12.02 V","U_MON=12.00
V","I SET=0.30 A","I MON=0.00 A"
```

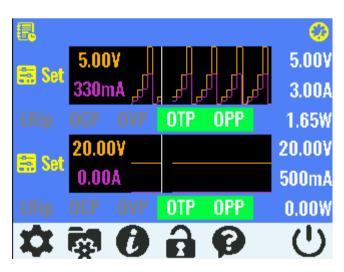
U_SET and I_SET are measured values of the DAC outputs, U_MON and I_MON are actual output values. I_MON is 0 because no load is connected. A small difference between set and actual output voltage exists because calibration data are currently in use.

10.5. Programming output voltage using the list of values

The PSU comes with simple "arbitary waveform generator" functionality that can be accomplished using the LIST commands. The following example changes in the loop output voltage between five output values each half a second long while current is set to 3 A.

INST CH1	Select the channel that has to be programmed
VOLT:MODE LIST	Set voltage programming mode to the list of values
LIST:VOLT 5, 10, 20, 40, 0	Define sequence of output voltage (could be up to 256 steps)
CURR:MODE LIST	Set current programming mode to the list of values.
LIST:CURR 3	Only one output current value is defined. Single value or number of values equivalent to other parameters (LIST:VOLT and LIST:DWEL) is allowed.
LIST:DWEL 0.5	Only one value for the duration of each step is chosen. Single value or number of values equivalent to other parameters (LIST:VOLT and LIST:CURR) is allowed.
LIST:COUN INF	Repeat continuously LIST sequence
TRIG:SOUR IMM	Define type of trigger. In this case the list execution will start immediately after INIT command is received.
INIT	Start the trigger.

Resulting output voltage and current waveform with connected load of 15 Ω is shown on the picture below.



11. SCPI commands scheduled for upcoming releases

Please note that the following list is preliminary.

SCPI command	Description				
DCL	Requires the client (controller) to send a "DCL\n" string				
*SRE	Sets the value of the Service Request Enable register				
*WAI	Waits until all pending commands are completed				
ABORt					
:ELOG	Abort external data log measurements				
CALibration					
:TEMPerature					
[:DATA] { <new value="">}</new>	Enters the calibration value				
INITiate					
:ELOG	Enables external data log measurements				
INSTrument					
:COUPle					
:TRIGger { <mode>}</mode>	Selects a coupling between channels trigger systems				
SENSe					
:ELOG					
:CURRent					
[:DC]					
:RANge[:UPPer] { <value>}</value>	Selects the Elog current measurement range				
:AUTO { <bool>}</bool>	Enables/disables Elog seamless measurement autoranging				
:FUNCtion					
:CURRent { <bool>}</bool>	Enables/disables current data logging				
:VOLTage { <bool>}</bool>	Enables/disables voltage data logging				
:PERiod { <time>}</time>	Sets the integration time of an Elog measurement				
MMEMory					
:LOAD					
:STATe { <filename>}</filename>	Loads the instrument setup				
:STORe					
:STATe { <filename>}</filename>	Saves the instrument setup				
OUTPut					
:DELay					
:ON { <time>}</time>	Sets the delay time for turning the output on				
:OFF { <time>}</time>	Sets the delay time for turning the output off				
:DPRog { <bool>}</bool>	Controls down-programmer circuit				
[SOURce[<n>]]</n>					
:CURRent					
:SLEW					
:FALLing	Sets the falling current slew rate				
:RISing	Sets the rising current slew rate				

:VOLTage

:SLEW

:FALLing Sets the falling voltage slew rate :RISing Sets the rising voltage slew rate

SYSTem

:COMMunicate

:ETHernet Ethernet communication parameters

:CONTrol? Queries communication port for SRQ handling :HOSTname {<name>} Sets the Ethernet communication host name

:DIGital

:TOUTput

:BUS[:ENABle] {<Bool>} Enables/disables BUS-generated triggers on digital pins

:ERRor

:ALL? Queries the error/event queue for all the unread items :CODE[:NEXT]? Queries the error/event queue for the next item code

:TIME

:TIMer

[:STATe] Sets the internal timer state

:COUNt Queries the current value of the internal timer

12. SCPI commands summary

Common command	I	Description				
*CLS	Clears all status da	ta structures				
		dard Event Status Enable register bits				
*ESR?	Reads the Standar	d Event Status Register				
*IDN?	Returns the UNIQU	JNIQUE identification of the PSU				
*OPC	Operation Comple	e Command used for program synchronization				
*RCL { <profile>}</profile>	Recalls the PSU s	ate stored in the specified storage location				
*RST	Reset PSU to the i	al state				
*SAV { <profile>}</profile>	Stores the current PSU state in the specified storage location					
*STB?	Reads the Status Byte register					
*TRG	Generates a software trigger					
*TST?	Returns Self-Test	results				
*WAI	Waits until all pend	ding commands are completed				
SCPI (Command	Description				
ABORt		Resets the trigger system				
CALibrate[:MODE] {<	oool>, <password>}</password>	Enables/disables calibration mode				
:CLEar { <password< td=""><td>i>}</td><td>Clears all calibration parameters</td></password<>	i> }	Clears all calibration parameters				
:CURRent						
[:DATA] { <new td="" v<=""><td>/alue>}</td><td colspan="4">Enters the calibration value</td></new>	/alue>}	Enters the calibration value				
:LEVel { <level>}</level>	•	Calibrates the output current programming				
:RANGe { <rang< td=""><td>e>}</td><td colspan="4">Sets current range for multiple current range model</td></rang<>	e>}	Sets current range for multiple current range model				
:PASSword						
:NEW { <old>, <</old>	new>}	Changes calibration password				
:REMark { <string>}</string>	•	Saves calibration information				
:SAVE		Saves the new cal constants in non-volatile memory				
:STATe { <bool>, <</bool>	password>}	Enables calibration parameters				
:VOLTage						
[:DATA] { <new td="" v<=""><td>value>}</td><td>Enters the calibration value</td></new>	value>}	Enters the calibration value				
:LEVel { <level>}</level>		Calibrates the output voltage programming				
DIAGnostic						
[:INFOrmation]						
:ADC?		Returns the latest values acquired by ADC				
:CALibration?		Returns a list of the calibration parameters				
:FAN?		Returns status of the cooling fan.				
:PROTection?		Returns the information about all protections.				
:TEST?		Returns results of the most recent self-test				
DISPlay						
:BRIGhtness { <valu< td=""><td>ue>}</td><td colspan="4">Sets the intensity of the front panel TFT display</td></valu<>	ue>}	Sets the intensity of the front panel TFT display				

:MODE { <mode>}</mode>	Sets the main page appearance
[:WINdow]	
[:STATe] { <bool>}</bool>	Sets the front panel TFT display state
:TEXT { <message>}</message>	Displays a message on the front panel TFT display
:CLEar	Clear a message on the front panel TFT display
INITiate	
[:IMMediate]	Completes one full trigger cycle
:CONTinuous { <bool>}</bool>	Enables/disables continuous transient triggers
INSTrument	
[:SELect] { <channel>}</channel>	Selects the output to be programmed
:COUPle	
:TRACking { <type>}</type>	Selects independent, parallel-tracking, or seriestracking mode
:DISPlay	
:TRACe[<n>] {<value>}</value></n>	Selects output value on the specified display trace
:SWAP	Swaps positions of selected output values
:YT	
:RATE { <duration>}</duration>	Selects YT view sample duration
:NSELect { <channel>}</channel>	Selects the output to be programmed
MEASure	
[:SCALar]	
:CURRent	
[:DC]? [<channel>]</channel>	Takes a measurement; returns the average current
:POWer	
[:DC]? [<channel>]</channel>	Takes a measurement; returns the average power
:TEMPerature	
[:DC]? { <sensor>}</sensor>	Takes a measurement; returns the average temperature
[:VOLTage]	
[:DC]? [<channel>]</channel>	Takes a measurement; returns the average voltage
MEMory	
:NSTates?	Returns total number of state storage memory locations
:STATe	
:CATalog?	Lists the names associated with all ten state storage locations
:DELete { <profile>}</profile>	Deletes the contents of a state storage location
:ALL	Deletes the contents of all state storage locations
:NAME { <profile>, <name>}</name></profile>	Assigns a custom name to a state storage locations
:RECall	
:AUTO { <bool>}</bool>	Specifies whether the power-down state is recalled from location 0 on power-on
:SELect { <profile>}</profile>	Specifies which PSU state will be used at power on

:VALid? { <profile>}</profile>	Determines	whether	а	storage	location	contains	а
	valid state						

, (P. 2. 2.)	valid state
MMEMory	
:CATalog [<directory>]</directory>	Returns a list of items in the specified directory (folder)
:LENgth [<directory>]</directory>	Returns the number of items in the specified directory
:CDIRectory { <directory>}</directory>	Changes the current directory
:COPY { <source/> }, { <destination>}</destination>	Copies <source/> to <destination></destination>
:DATE? { <filename>}</filename>	Returns date that the specified file was last saved
:DELete { <filename>}</filename>	Deletes an existing file
:DOWNload	
:DATA :DATA {# <length>,<encoding>,<block>}</block></encoding></length>	Downloads data from the host computer
:FNAMe { <filename>}</filename>	Creates or opens the specified filename for download data
:LOAD	
:LIST[<n>] {<filename>}</filename></n>	Loads stored LIST to the specified channel
:PROFile { <filename>}</filename>	Loads stored user profile
:STATe { <filename>}</filename>	Loads the instrument setup
:LOCK { <password>}</password>	Sets write protection
:MDIRectory { <directory>}</directory>	Makes a new directory
:MOVE { <source/> }, { <destination>}</destination>	Moves or renames <source/> to <destination></destination>
:RDIRectory { <directory>}</directory>	Removes the specified directory
:STORe	
:LIST[<n>] {<filename>}</filename></n>	Saves specified channel LIST
:PROFile { <filename>}</filename>	Saves specified user profile
:STATe { <filename>}</filename>	Saves the instrument setup
:TIME? { <filename>}</filename>	Returns time that the specified file was last saved
:UNLock { <password>}</password>	Clears write protection
:UPLoad? { <filename>}</filename>	Uploads data to the host computer
OUTPut	
[:STATe] { <bool>}</bool>	Enables the specified output channel(s)
TRIGgered { <bool>} [, <channel>]</channel></bool>	Controls channel output state with trigger
:MODE?	Returns the channel mode of operation
:PROTection	
:CLEar	Resets latched protection
:COUPle { <bool>}</bool>	Enables channel coupling for protection faults
:TRACk[:STATe] { <bool>}</bool>	Enables channels to operate in the track mode
SIMUlator	
:EXIT	Closes simulator
:GUI	Starts simulator's GUI
:LOAD { <value>}</value>	Sets value of the virtual load
:STATe { <bool>}</bool>	"Connects" virtual load to the channel output
:PIN1 { <bool>}</bool>	Sets value of the PIN1 input

:DELay

:PWRGood {<bool>} Sets the PWRGOOD signal state :RPOL {<bool>} Sets the RPOL signal state :TEMP {<value>} Sets the temperature sensor value :VOLT:PROG:EXT {<voltage>} Sets the output voltage when channel is in external programming mode **SENSe** :AHOur :RESet {<channel>} Resets the amp-hour (Ah) measurement to zero :CURRent [:DC] RANGe[:UPPer] {<range>} Selects a DC current measurement range AUTO {<bool>} Enables/disables seamless measurement auto ranging :WHOur :RESet {<channel>} Resets the watt-hour (Wh) measurement to zero [SOURce[<n>]] :CURRent [:LEVel] [:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] Sets the output current {<current>} :STEP[:INCRement] {<step>} Sets the step of the current change :TRIGgered [:AMPLitude] Sets the triggered output current {<current>} :LIMit [:POSitive][:IMMediate] Sets the output current limit [:AMPLitude] {<current>} :PROTection :DELay Sets the over-current protection (OCP) programming delay [:TIME] {<time>} :STATe {<bool>} Enables/disables over-current protection on the selected channel :TRIPped? Returns status of over-current protection activation :LIST :COUNt Sets the number of times that the list is executed :CURRent[:LEVel] Specifies the current setting for each list step :DWELI Specifies the dwell time for each list step Specifies the voltage setting for each list step :VOLTage[:LEVel] :LRIPple {<bool>} Sets low output ripple (noise) mode of operation :AUTO {<bool>} Sets automatic changing to the low output ripple (noise) mode of operation :POWer :LIMit {<power>} Sets the output power limit :PROTection[:LEVel] Sets the over-power protection (OPP) level

[:TIME] {<time>} Sets the over-power protection programming delay

:STATe {<bool>} Enables/disables over-power protection on the selected

channel

:TRIPped? Returns status of over-power protection activation

:VOLTage

[:LEVel]

[:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]

{<voltage>}

Sets the output voltage

:STEP[:INCRement] {<step>} Sets the step of the voltage change

:TRIGgered [:AMPLitude]

{<voltage>}

Sets the triggered output voltage

:LIMit

[:POSitive][:IMMediate] [:AMPLitude] {<voltage>} Sets the output voltage limit

:PROGram[:SOURce] {<source>} Sets voltage programming source

:PROTection[:LEVel] Sets the over-voltage protection (OVP) level

:DELay

[:TIME] {<time>} Sets the over-voltage protection (OVP) programming delay :STATe {<bool>} Enables/disables over-voltage protection on the selected

channel

:TRIPped? Returns status of over-voltage protection activation

:SENSe[:SOURce] {<source>} Sets voltage sense inputs source

STATus

:OPERation

[:EVENt]? Returns the value of the Operation Event register

:CONDition? Returns the value of the Operation Instrument Condition

register

:ENABle {<value>} Enables specific bits in the Operation Event register

:INSTrument[<n>]

[:EVENt]? Returns the value of the Operation Instrument Event regis-

ter

:CONDition? Returns the value of the Operation Instrument Condition

register

:ENABle {<value>} Enables specific bits in the Operation Instrument Event

register

:ISUMmary<n>

[:EVENt]? Returns the value of the Operation Instrument Isummary

Event register

:CONDition? Returns the value of the Operation Instrument Isummary

Condition register

:ENABle {<value>} Enables specific bits in the Operation Instrument Isum-

mary Event register

:PREset Presets all enable registers to power-on state

:QUEStionable

[:EVENt]? Returns the value of the Questionable Event register

:CONDition? Returns the value of the Questionable Condition register

:ENABle {<value>} Enables specific bits in the Questionable Event register

:INSTrument[<n>]

[:EVENt]? Returns the value of the Questionable Instrument Event

register

:CONDition? Returns the value of the Questionable Instrument Condi-

tion register

:ENABle {<value>} Enables specific bits in the Questionable Instrument Event

register

:ISUMmary<n>

[:EVENt]? Returns the value of the Questionable Instrument Isum-

mary Event register

:CONDition? Returns the value of the Questionable Instrument Isum-

mary Condition register

:ENABle {<value>} Enables specific bits in the Questionable Instrument Isum-

mary Event register

SYSTem

:BEEPer[:IMMediate] Issues a single beep immediately

:STATe {<bool>} Enables beeper function

:KEY

:STATe {<bool>} Enables click tone for local control :CAPability? Returns an <instrument specifier>

:CHANnel

[:COUNt]? Returns the number of output channels

:INFOrmation

:AHOur

TOTal? Returns channel's total delivered energy in Ah

:CURRent? Returns output current capability

:ONtime

LAST? Returns time passed after last output enable

TOTal? Returns channel's total active time :POWer? Returns output power capability

:PROGram? Returns programmable features of the channel

:VOLTage? Returns output voltage capability

:WHOur

TOTal? Returns channel's total delivered energy in Wh

:MODel? Returns the channel model identification

:COMMunicate

:ENABle {<bool>, <interface>} Enables the remote interface

:ETHernet

:ADDRess {<ip_address>} Sets the static LAN (IP) address

:DHCP {<bool>} Enables the use of the Dynamic Host Configuration Proto-

col (DHCP)

:DNS <ip address> Sets the IP address of the DNS server.

:GATEway {<ip address>} Sets the IP address of the default gateway

:MAC? Returns the MAC address

:PORT {<number>} Sets the port number

:SMASk {<mask>} Sets the static subnet mask

:NTP {<server>} Set s NTP service server address

:RLSTate {<state>} Places the instrument in remote or local mode

:SERial

:BAUD {<speed>} Sets the baud rate (speed)

:PARity {<parity>} Sets the parity mode

CPU

:INFOrmation

:ETHernet

:TYPE? Returns the type of Ethernet controller

:ONtime

LAST? Returns time passed after last power on

TOTal? Returns PSU's total active time

:TYPE? Returns the type of CPU

:MODel? Returns the control board model identification

:OPTion? Returns information about installed options on the control

board

:DATE {<yyyy>,<mm>,<dd>} Sets the date of the system clock

:DIGital

:INPut:DATA? [<pin>] Reads the state of the digital port pins :OUTPut:DATA [<pin>] {<state>} Sets the state of the digital port pins

:PIN<n>

:FUNCtion {<function>} Sets the selected pin's function :POLarity {<polarity>} Sets the selected pin's polarity

:TOUTput

:BUS[:ENABle] {<Bool>} Enables/disables BUS-generated triggers on digital pins

:ERRor

[:NEXT]? Queries and clears errors from the error queue

:COUNt? Queries the error/event queue for the number of unread

items

:INHibit? Queries system inhibit state

:KLOCk Disables front panel [lock/unlock] icon :LOCal Places the PSU in the local mode

:PASSword

:CALibration

:RESet Resets the calibration password to initial value

:FPANel

:RESet Resets the front panel lock password to initial value

:NEW {<old>, <new>} Changes system password

:POWer {<bool>} Enters the PSU into the Stand-by mode

:PROTection:TRIP {<bool>} Enters the PSU into the Stand-by mode in case of protec-

tion trip

:REMote Places the PSU in the remote mode

:RWLock Places the PSU in the remote mode and disables front

panel [lock/unlock] icon

:TEMPerature

:PROTection

[:HIGH]

[:LEVel] {<temperature>[,

<sensor>]}

Sets the OTP value

:CLEar [, {<sensor>}]

Clears the latched protection status of the over-tempera-

ture protection (OTP)

:DELay Sets time-out period

[:TIME] {<delay>[, <sen- Sets the OTP programming delay

sor>]}

:STATe {<bool>[, <sensor>]} Enables/disables OTP on the selected temperature sensor

:TRIPped? [<sensor>] Returns status of OTP activation :TIME {<hh>,<mm>,<ss>} Sets the time of the system clock

:DTS {rules} Defines daylight saving time (DST) rules

.5 To (raiso)

:ZONE {zone} Defines time zone

:VERSion? Returns the SCPI version number

TRIGger

[:SEQuence]

[:IMMediate]

:DELay {<delay>} Sets the time delay between the detection of a trigger

event and the start of any corresponding trigger action

:EXIT

:CONDition {<condition} Sets channel's condition when LIST execution stopped

:SOURce {<source>} Sets the trigger source

